

June 11, 2019

**VIA ELECTRONIC FILING AND HAND DELIVERY**

Ms. M. Lynn Jarvis  
Chief Clerk  
North Carolina Utilities Commission  
4325 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-4300

**RE: Docket No. E-2, Sub 1204  
Duke Energy Progress, LLC's Fuel Charge Adjustment Proceeding**

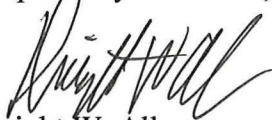
Dear Ms. Jarvis:

Enclosed for filing with the North Carolina Utilities Commission ("NCUC" or the "Commission") is the Application of Duke Energy Progress, LLC ("DEP") pursuant to N.C. Gen. Stat. § 62-133.2 and Commission Rule R8-55 relating to the fuel charge adjustments for electric utilities, together with the testimony, exhibits, and workpapers of Dana M. Harrington, and the testimony and exhibits of Regis Repko, Kenneth D. Church, Kelvin Henderson and Brett Phipps containing the information required in NCUC Rule R8-55. I will deliver fifteen (15) paper copies of the filing to the Clerk's Office by close of business on June 12, 2019.

Information contained in Brett Phipp's Exhibit 3 is confidential because it contains costs to purchase spot gas supply, and public disclosure could hinder DEP from obtaining the most cost-effective energy to meet the needs of its customers. Information contained in Kelvin Henderson's Exhibit 1 is confidential because it contains sensitive information regarding DEP's future nuclear outage schedule. For that reason, it is being filed under seal pursuant to N.C. Gen. Stat. § 132-1.2. This confidential document should only be shared with the Commission and Commission Staff. Parties to the docket may contact DEP regarding obtaining copies pursuant to an appropriate confidentiality agreement.

Please contact me if you have any questions.

Respectfully submitted,



Dwight W. Allen

Enclosures  
cc: Parties of Record

BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. E-2, SUB 1204

In the Matter of )  
Application of Duke Energy Progress, LLC ) **DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS**  
R8-55 Relating to Fuel and Fuel-Related ) **LLC'S APPLICATION**  
Charge Adjustments for Electric Utilities )

---

Duke Energy Progress, LLC (“DEP,” “Company” or “Applicant”), pursuant to North Carolina General Statutes (“N.C. Gen. Stat.”) § 62-133.2 and North Carolina Utilities Commission (“NCUC” or the “Commission”) Rule R8-55, hereby makes this Application to adjust the fuel and fuel-related cost component of its electric rates. In support thereof, the Applicant respectfully shows the Commission the following:

1. The Applicant’s general offices are located at 410 South Wilmington Street, Raleigh, North Carolina, and its mailing address is:

Duke Energy Progress, LLC  
P. O. Box 1551  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27602

2. The name and address of Applicant’s attorney is:

Dwight W. Allen  
Allen Law Offices, PLLC  
1514 Glenwood Avenue, Suite 200  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27608  
Tel: (919) 838-0529  
[dallen@theallenlawoffices.com](mailto:dallen@theallenlawoffices.com)

Copies of all pleadings, testimony, orders, and correspondence in this proceeding should be served upon the attorney listed above.

3. NCUC Rule R8-55 provides that the Commission shall schedule annual hearings pursuant to N.C. Gen. Stat. § 62-133.2 in order to review changes in the cost of fuel and fuel-related costs since the last general rate case for each utility generating electric power by means of fossil and/or nuclear fuel for the purpose of furnishing North Carolina

retail electric service. Rule R8-55 schedules an annual cost of fuel and fuel-related costs adjustment hearing for DEP and requires that the Company use a test period of 12 months ended March 31. Therefore, the test period used in this Application for these proceedings is April 1, 2018 – March 31, 2019 (“test period”).

4. In Docket No. E-2, Sub 1173, DEP’s last fuel case, the Commission approved the following fuel and fuel-related costs factors (excluding the Experience Modification Factor (“EMF”) and regulatory fee):

|                        |                |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Residential            | 2.311¢ per kWh |
| Small General Service  | 2.556¢ per kWh |
| Medium General Service | 2.477¢ per kWh |
| Large General Service  | 1.757¢ per kWh |
| Lighting               | 2.251¢ per kWh |

5. In this Application, DEP proposes fuel and fuel-related costs factors (excluding EMF and regulatory fee) of:

|                        |                |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Residential            | 2.355¢ per kWh |
| Small General Service  | 2.469¢ per kWh |
| Medium General Service | 2.432¢ per kWh |
| Large General Service  | 2.099¢ per kWh |
| Lighting               | 2.121¢ per kWh |

In addition, these factors should be adjusted for the EMF by an increment/(decrement) (excluding regulatory fee) of:

|                        |                |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Residential            | 0.252¢ per kWh |
| Small General Service  | 0.120¢ per kWh |
| Medium General Service | 0.170¢ per kWh |
| Large General Service  | 0.557¢ per kWh |
| Lighting               | 0.435¢ per kWh |

This results in composite fuel and fuel-related costs factors (excluding regulatory fee) of:

|                        |                |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Residential            | 2.607¢ per kWh |
| Small General Service  | 2.589¢ per kWh |
| Medium General Service | 2.602¢ per kWh |

|                       |                |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Large General Service | 2.656¢ per kWh |
| Lighting              | 2.556¢ per kWh |

The new fuel factors should become effective for service on or after December 1, 2019.

6. The information and data required to be filed by NCUC Rule R8-55 is contained in the testimony and exhibits of Kenneth D. Church, Kelvin Henderson, Brett Phipps, Regis Repko, and the testimony, exhibits, and workpapers of Dana M. Harrington, which are being filed simultaneously with this Application and incorporated herein by reference.

7. For comparison, in accordance with Rule R8-55(d)(1) and R8-55(e)(3), base fuel and fuel-related costs factors were also calculated based on the most recent North American Electric Reliability Corporation (“NERC”) five-year national average nuclear capacity factor of 91.8% using projected billing period sales, and based on the proposed nuclear capacity factor of 94.62% using normalized test period sales. These base fuel and fuel-related costs factors are:

|                        | <u>NERC Average</u> | <u>Normalized Sales</u> |
|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Residential            | 2.650¢ per kWh      | 2.604¢ per kWh          |
| Small General Service  | 2.639¢ per kWh      | 2.614¢ per kWh          |
| Medium General Service | 2.635¢ per kWh      | 2.615¢ per kWh          |
| Large General Service  | 2.678¢ per kWh      | 2.643¢ per kWh          |
| Lighting               | 2.645¢ per kWh      | 2.515¢ per kWh          |

WHEREFORE, Duke Energy Progress, LLC requests that the Commission issue an order approving composite fuel and fuel-related costs factors (excluding regulatory fee) of:

|                        |                |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Residential            | 2.607¢ per kWh |
| Small General Service  | 2.589¢ per kWh |
| Medium General Service | 2.602¢ per kWh |
| Large General Service  | 2.656¢ per kWh |

Lighting

2.556¢ per kWh

Respectfully submitted this 11<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2019.

By:           /s/ Dwight W. Allen          

Dwight W. Allen

Allen Law Offices, PLLC

1514 Glenwood Avenue, Suite 200

Raleigh, North Carolina 27608

Tel: (919) 838-0529

[dallen@theallenlawoffices.com](mailto:dallen@theallenlawoffices.com)

North Carolina State Bar No. 5484

ATTORNEY FOR DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS, LLC

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA )  
 )  
COUNTY OF MECKLENBURG )

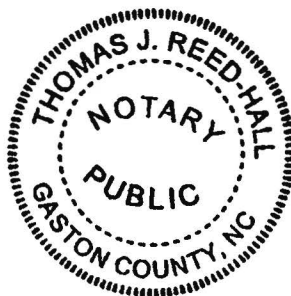
VERIFICATION

Dana M. Harrington, bring first duly sworn, deposes and says:

That she is Rates Manager for Duke Energy Progress, LLC; that she has read the foregoing Application and knows the contents thereof; that the same is true except as to the matters stated therein on information and belief; and as to those matters, she believes it to be true.

Dana M. Harrington  
Dana M. Harrington

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 4 day of June, 2019.



Thomas J. Reed-Hall  
Notary Public

My Commission expires: 7-30-2022

BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. E-2, SUB 1204

|   |   |                                  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
| In the Matter of                          | ) |                                  |
| Application of Duke Energy Progress, LLC  | ) | <b>DIRECT TESTIMONY</b>          |
| Pursuant to G.S. 62-133.2 and NCUC Rule   | ) | <b>OF DANA M. HARRINGTON FOR</b> |
| R8-55 Relating to Fuel and Fuel-Related   | ) | <b>DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS, LLC</b> |
| Charge Adjustments for Electric Utilities | ) |                                  |

---

1 **Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.**

2 A. My name is Dana M. Harrington, and my business address is 550 South Tryon  
3 Street, Charlotte, North Carolina.

4 **Q. BY WHOM ARE YOU EMPLOYED AND IN WHAT CAPACITY?**

5 A. I am a Rates Manager supporting both Duke Energy Progress, LLC (“DEP” or the  
6 “Company”) and Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC (“DEC”) (collectively, the  
7 “Companies”).

8 **Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE YOUR EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND AND**  
9 **PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE.**

10 A. I received a Bachelor of Arts degree in Psychology with Honors from the University  
11 of North Carolina at Chapel Hill and I am a certified public accountant licensed in  
12 the State of North Carolina. I began my accounting career in 2005 with Greer and  
13 Walker, LLC as a tax accountant and later a staff auditor. From 2007 until 2010 I  
14 was an Accounting Analyst with Duke Energy in the Finance organization. In 2010,  
15 I joined the Rates Department as a Lead Accounting Analyst where I have spent  
16 the past eight years. I was recently promoted to the position of Rates and  
17 Regulatory Strategy Manager.

18 **Q. HAVE YOU PREVIOUSLY TESTIFIED OR SUBMITTED TESTIMONY**  
19 **BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION?**

20 A. No.

21 **Q. ARE YOU FAMILIAR WITH THE ACCOUNTING PROCEDURES AND**  
22 **BOOKS OF ACCOUNT OF DEP?**

23 A. Yes. Duke Energy Progress’ books of account follow the uniform classification of  
24 accounts prescribed by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“FERC”).



1 **Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY?**

2 A. The purpose of my testimony is to present the information and data required by North  
3 Carolina General Statutes (“N.C. Gen. Stat.”) § 62-133.2(c) and (d) and Commission  
4 Rule R8-55, as set forth in Harrington Exhibits 1 through 6, along with supporting  
5 workpapers. The test period used in supplying this information is the period of April  
6 1, 2018 through March 31, 2019 (“test period”), and the billing period is December 1,  
7 2019 through November 30, 2020 (“billing period”).

8 **Q. WHAT IS THE SOURCE OF THE ACTUAL INFORMATION AND DATA**  
9 **FOR THE TEST PERIOD?**

10 A. Actual test period kilowatt hour (“kWh”) generation, kWh sales, fuel-related  
11 revenues, and fuel-related expenses were taken from the Company’s books and  
12 records. These books, records, and reports of the Company are subject to review by  
13 the regulatory agencies that regulate the Company’s electric rates.

14 In addition, independent auditors perform an annual audit to provide assurance  
15 that, in all material respects, internal accounting controls are operating effectively and  
16 the Company’s financial statements are accurate.

17 **Q. WERE HARRINGTON EXHIBITS 1 THROUGH 6 PREPARED BY YOU OR**  
18 **AT YOUR DIRECTION AND UNDER YOUR SUPERVISION?**

19 A. Yes, these exhibits were prepared by me or under my supervision and consist of the  
20 following:

- 21 • Exhibit 1: Summary Comparison of Fuel and Fuel-Related Costs Factors.  
22 • Exhibit 2, Schedule 1: Fuel and Fuel-Related Costs Factors - reflecting a 94.62%  
23 proposed nuclear capacity factor and projected billing period megawatt hour (“MWh”)  
24 sales.

- 1 • Exhibit 2, Schedule 2: Fuel and Fuel-Related Costs Factors - reflecting a 94.62%  
2 proposed nuclear capacity factor and normalized test period MWh sales.
- 3 • Exhibit 2, Schedule 3: Fuel and Fuel-Related Costs Factors - reflecting an 91.8% North  
4 American Electric Reliability Corporation (“NERC”) five-year national weighted average  
5 nuclear capacity factor for comparable units and projected billing period MWh sales.
- 6 • Exhibit 3, Page 1: Calculation of the Proposed Composite Experience Modification Factor  
7 (“EMF”) rate.
- 8 • Exhibit 3, Page 2: Calculation of the EMF for residential customers.
- 9 • Exhibit 3, Page 3: Calculation of the EMF for small general service customers.
- 10 • Exhibit 3, Page 4: Calculation of the EMF for medium general service customers.
- 11 • Exhibit 3, Page 5: Calculation of the EMF for large general service customers.
- 12 • Exhibit 3, Page 6: Calculation of the EMF for lighting customers.
- 13 • Exhibit 4: Normalized Test Period MWh Sales, Fuel and Fuel-Related Revenue, Fuel  
14 and Fuel-Related Expense, and System Peak.
- 15 • Exhibit 5: Nuclear Capacity Ratings.
- 16 • Exhibit 6, Report 1: March 2019 Monthly Fuel Report, as required by NCUC Rule R8-52.
- 17 • Exhibit 6, Report 2: March 2019 Monthly Base Load Power Plant Performance Report, as  
18 required by NCUC Rule R8-53.

19 **Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN WHAT IS SHOWN ON HARRINGTON EXHIBIT 1.**

20 A. Harrington Exhibit 1 presents a summary of fuel and fuel-related cost factors, which  
21 include: the currently approved fuel and fuel-related cost factors, the projected fuel  
22 and fuel-related cost factors using the NERC five-year national weighted average  
23 capacity factor with projected billing period sales, the projected fuel and fuel-related  
24 cost factors using the proposed capacity factor with normalized test period sales, and

1 the proposed fuel and fuel-related cost factors using the proposed capacity factor with  
2 projected billing period sales.

3 **Q. WHAT FUEL AND FUEL-RELATED COST FACTORS DOES DEP**  
4 **PROPOSE FOR INCLUSION IN RATES FOR THE BILLING PERIOD?**

5 A. The Company proposes that the fuel and fuel-related costs factors shown in the table  
6 below be reflected in rates during the billing period. The factors that DEP proposes  
7 in this proceeding utilize a 94.62% nuclear capacity factor as testified to by Company  
8 witness Henderson. The components of the proposed fuel and fuel-related cost factors  
9 by customer class, as shown on Harrington Exhibit 1 in cents per kWh (“cents/kWh”),  
10 are:

|   |             | Small     | Medium    | Large     |           |
|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   |             | General   | General   | General   |           |
|   | Residential | Service   | Service   | Service   | Lighting  |
|   | cents/KWh   | cents/KWh | cents/KWh | cents/KWh | cents/KWh |
| Proposed Fuel and Fuel-Related Costs cents/kWh    | 2.355       | 2.469     | 2.432     | 2.099     | 2.121     |
| EMF Increment/(Decrement) cents/kWh               | 0.252       | 0.120     | 0.170     | 0.557     | 0.435     |
| Net Fuel and Fuel-Related Costs Factors cents/kWh | 2.607       | 2.589     | 2.602     | 2.656     | 2.556     |

11  
12 **Q WHAT IS THE IMPACT TO CUSTOMERS’ BILLS IF THE PROPOSED**  
13 **FUEL AND FUEL-RELATED COST FACTORS ARE APPROVED BY THE**  
14 **COMMISSION?**

15 A. If the proposed fuel and fuel-related cost factors are approved, there will be a 2.4%  
16 decrease, on average, in customers’ bills. The table below shows both the proposed  
17 and existing fuel and fuel-related cost factors (excluding regulatory fee).

|                            |             | Small     | Medium    | Large     |           |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                            |             | General   | General   | General   |           |
|                            | Residential | Service   | Service   | Service   | Lighting  |
|                            | cents/KWh   | cents/KWh | cents/KWh | cents/KWh | cents/KWh |
| Proposed Factors cents/kWh | 2.607       | 2.589     | 2.602     | 2.656     | 2.556     |
| Current Factors cents/kWh  | 2.886       | 2.919     | 2.820     | 2.795     | 3.136     |

1     **Q.     HOW DOES DEP DEVELOP THE FUEL FORECASTS FOR ITS**  
2     **GENERATING UNITS?**

3     A.     For this filing, DEP used an hourly dispatch model in order to generate its fuel  
4     forecasts. This hourly dispatch model considers the latest forecasted fuel prices,  
5     outages at the generating units based on planned maintenance and refueling schedules,  
6     forced outages at generating units based on historical trends, generating unit  
7     performance parameters, and expected market conditions associated with power  
8     purchases and off-system sales opportunities. In addition, the model dispatches  
9     DEP's and DEC's generation resources with the joint dispatch, which optimizes the  
10    generation fleets of DEP and DEC combined.

11    **Q.     PLEASE EXPLAIN WHAT IS SHOWN ON HARRINGTON EXHIBIT 2,**  
12    **SCHEDULES 1, 2, AND 3 INCLUDING THE NUCLEAR CAPACITY**  
13    **FACTORS.**

14    A.     Exhibit 2 is divided into three schedules. Schedule 1 presents the prospective fuel and  
15    fuel-related costs. The calculation uses the nuclear capacity factor of 94.62%, as  
16    explained in Company witness Henderson's testimony, and provides the projected  
17    MWh sales for the billing period on which system generation and costs are based.  
18    Schedule 2 also uses the proposed capacity factor of 94.62% but against normalized  
19    test period kWh sales, as prescribed by NCUC Rule R8-55(e)(3), which requires the  
20    use of the methodology adopted by the Commission in the Company's last general  
21    rate case.

22                 The Capacity factor shown on Schedule 3 is prescribed in NCUC Rule R8-  
23                 55(d)(1). The NERC five-year national weighted average nuclear capacity factor used  
24                 here is 91.8%. This capacity factor is based on the 2013 through 2017 data reported

1 in the NERC's Generating Unit Statistical Brochure ("NERC Brochure") for units  
2 comparable to DEP's nuclear fleet. Schedule 3 also uses the projected billing period  
3 kWh sales as required by NCUC Rule R8-55(d)(1).

4 Page 2 of Exhibit 2, Schedules 1, 2, and 3, presents the calculation of the  
5 proposed fuel and fuel-related cost factors by customer class resulting from the  
6 allocation of renewable and qualifying facility capacity costs by customer class on the  
7 basis of production plant as approved in the Company's 2017 and 2018 annual fuel  
8 proceedings (Docket Nos. E-2, Sub 1146 and E-2, Sub 1173).

9 Page 3 of Exhibit 2, Schedules 1, 2, and 3 shows the allocation of system fuel  
10 costs to the North Carolina retail jurisdiction, and the calculation of DEP's proposed  
11 fuel and fuel-related cost factors for the residential, small general service, medium  
12 general service, large general service, and lighting classes (excluding regulatory fee),  
13 using the uniform percentage average bill adjustment method.

14 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE THE METHOD USED TO ADJUST KWH**  
15 **GENERATION IN HARRINGTON EXHIBIT 2, SCHEDULES 2 AND 3.**

16 A. As used in DEP's most recent general rate case, and for the purposes of this filing,  
17 Harrington Exhibit 2 Schedule 2 adjusts the coal generation produced by the dispatch  
18 model to account for the difference between forecasted generation and normalized test  
19 period generation.

20 On Exhibit 2, Schedule 3, which is based on the NERC capacity factor, DEP  
21 increased the level of coal generation produced by the dispatch model to account for  
22 the decrease in nuclear generation. The decrease in nuclear generation results from  
23 assuming an 91.8% NERC nuclear capacity factor compared to the proposed 94.62%  
24 nuclear capacity factor.

1 **Q. HOW ARE PROJECTED FUEL AND FUEL-RELATED COSTS**  
2 **ALLOCATED?**

3 A. System costs are allocated to the NC retail jurisdiction based on jurisdictional sales,  
4 with consideration given to any fuel and fuel-related costs or benefits that should be  
5 directly assigned. Costs are further allocated among customer classes using the  
6 uniform percentage average bill adjustment methodology to set fuel rates by customer  
7 class in this fuel proceeding as adopted in DEP's 2018 fuel and fuel-related cost  
8 recovery proceeding under Docket No. E-2, Sub 1173 with the exception of capacity-  
9 related purchased power costs described in subsections (5), (6) and (10) of N.C. Gen.  
10 Stat. § 62-133.2(a1), which are allocated based upon the production plant allocator  
11 from the most recent annual cost of service study.

12 **Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN THE CALCULATION OF THE UNIFORM**  
13 **PERCENTAGE AVERAGE BILL ADJUSTMENT METHOD SHOWN ON**  
14 **HARRINGTON EXHIBIT 2, PAGE 3 OF SCHEDULES 1, 2, AND 3.**

15 A. Harrington Exhibit 2, Page 3 of Schedule 1 shows DEP's proposed fuel and fuel-  
16 related cost factors for the residential, small general service, medium general service,  
17 large general service, and lighting classes (excluding regulatory fee). The uniform  
18 bill percentage decrease of 2.4% was calculated by dividing the fuel and fuel-related  
19 cost decrease of \$89 million for the North Carolina retail jurisdiction by the  
20 normalized annual North Carolina retail revenues at the existing rates of \$3.7 billion.  
21 The cost decrease of \$89 million was determined by comparing the total proposed fuel  
22 rate per kWh to the total fuel rate per kWh currently being collected from customers,  
23 and multiplying the resulting decrease in fuel rate per kWh by projected North  
24 Carolina retail kWh sales for the billing period. The proposed fuel rate per kWh equals

1 the sum of the rate necessary to recover projected billing period fuel costs and the  
2 proposed composite EMF increment as computed on Harrington Exhibit 3, Page 1.  
3 Harrington Exhibit 2, Page 3 of Schedules 2 and 3 uses the same calculation, but with  
4 the methodology as prescribed by NCUC Rule R8-55(e)(3) and NCUC Rule R8-  
5 55(d)(1), respectively.

6 **Q. HOW ARE SPECIFIC FUEL AND FUEL-RELATED COST FACTORS FOR**  
7 **EACH CUSTOMER CLASS DERIVED FROM THE UNIFORM PERCENT**  
8 **ADJUSTMENT COMPUTED ON HARRINGTON EXHIBIT 2, PAGE 3 OF**  
9 **SCHEDULES 1, 2, AND 3?**

10 A. On each of Harrington Exhibit 2, Page 3 of Schedules 1, 2, and 3, the equal percent  
11 decrease for each customer class is applied to current annual revenues by customer  
12 class to determine a revenue decrease for each customer class. The revenue decrease  
13 is divided by the projected billing period sales for each class to derive a cents/kWh  
14 decrease. The current total fuel and fuel-related cost factors for each class are adjusted  
15 by the proposed cents/kWh decrease to get the proposed total fuel and fuel-related  
16 cost factors. The proposed total fuel factors are then separated into the prospective and  
17 EMF components by subtracting the EMF components for each customer class as  
18 computed on Harrington Exhibit 3, Pages 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 to derive the prospective  
19 rate component for each customer class. Presentation of the projected fuel and fuel-  
20 related cost factors and the projected EMF increments are shown on Harrington  
21 Exhibit 2, Page 2 of Schedules 1, 2, and 3.

22 **Q. DID YOU DETERMINE THAT DEP'S ANNUAL INCREASE IN THE**  
23 **AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF THE COSTS IDENTIFIED IN SUBSECTIONS**  
24 **(4), (5), (6), (10) AND (11) OF N.C. GEN. STAT. § 62-133.2(A1) DID NOT**

1           **EXCEED 2.5% OF ITS NC RETAIL GROSS REVENUES FOR 2018, AS**  
2           **REQUIRED BY N.C. GEN. STAT. § 62-133.2(A2)?**

3       A.     Yes. The Company's analysis shows that the annual increase in the costs recoverable  
4           under the relevant sections of the statute did not exceed 2.5% of DEP's gross revenues  
5           for the NC retail jurisdiction for the preceding calendar year; therefore, no adjustment  
6           has been made to exclude a portion of DEP's projected costs for the billing period as  
7           shown on Harrington Exhibit 2, Page 3 of Schedules 1, 2, or 3.

8       **Q.     HARRINGTON EXHIBIT 3 SHOWS THE CALCULATION OF THE TEST**  
9           **PERIOD (OVER)/UNDER RECOVERY BALANCE AND THE PROPOSED**  
10          **EMF RATE. HOW DID ACTUAL FUEL EXPENSES COMPARE WITH**  
11          **FUEL REVENUE DURING THE TEST PERIOD?**

12      A.     Harrington Exhibit 3, Page 1 demonstrates that, for the test period, the Company  
13           experienced a net under-recovery of approximately \$146.8 million for the combined  
14           customer classes of the North Carolina retail jurisdiction. In its 2018 fuel proceeding,  
15           Docket E-2, Sub 1173, the Company reduced its forecasted purchased power costs by  
16           \$57.4 million in order to comply with limitations in annual fuel increases as prescribed  
17           in G.S. 62-133.2(a2). As a result, the Company expected fuel revenues during the test  
18           period would be lower than fuel expenses, resulting in an under-collection.

19                   The test period (over)/under collection was determined each month by  
20           comparing the actual fuel revenues collected from each class to actual fuel and fuel-  
21           related costs incurred by class based on the actual monthly sales of each class. DEP  
22           System fuel and fuel-related costs incurred were first allocated to the North Carolina  
23           retail jurisdiction based on jurisdictional sales, with consideration given to any fuel  
24           and fuel-related costs or benefits that should be directly assigned. The North Carolina



1 retail amount of purchased power capacity costs from renewables and qualifying  
2 facilities were allocated among customer classes based on production plant allocators  
3 from DEP's cost of service study. All other fuel and fuel-related costs were allocated  
4 among customer classes using the uniform percentage average bill adjustment method  
5 consistent with DEP's previous annual fuel proceeding.

6 **Q. IS THE COMPANY PROPOSING ANY COST ADJUSTMENTS TO THE**  
7 **TEST PERIOD UNDER-COLLECTION OF FUEL AND FUEL-RELATED**  
8 **COSTS?**

9 A. Yes. The Company is proposing to recover a component of net gain/loss on the sale  
10 of by-products included in test period costs on a cash basis rather than an accrual basis.  
11 The recommended adjustment relates to liquidated damages on the sale of by-products  
12 that are to be paid over 10 years under a settlement agreement with a third party to  
13 whom the Company sells gypsum. For accounting purposes, the full 10-year liability  
14 was accrued in December 2018. These system costs were reflected in the monthly fuel  
15 filings as they were recorded to the Company's books in FERC account 502, which is  
16 incorporated into the computation of net gain/loss on the sale of by-products.  
17 Currently, the NC retail share of these costs is reflected in the test period under-  
18 collection balance of \$146.8 million. In this case, the Company believes that it is more  
19 equitable to customers for the Company to recover these costs as the amounts are paid,  
20 rather than when the liability was accrued. To achieve this result, an adjustment of  
21 (\$44.1) million, to remove the North Carolina retail portion of the total amount  
22 recorded to the books during the test year, is presented on Harrington Exhibit 3, Page  
23 1. Subsequently, a second adjustment of \$6.6 million is presented on Harrington  
24 Exhibit 3, Page 1 to recognize only the North Carolina retail portion of the cash

1 payments made during the test period. These adjustments are further identified by  
2 customer class on Harrington Exhibit 3, Pages 2 through 6.

3 In addition, the North Carolina retail portion of the cash payment to be made  
4 during the billing period, which totals approximately \$5 million, is included in  
5 projected costs and would be included in projected costs annually until terms of the  
6 agreement are complete.

7 **Q. WHY ARE THESE LIQUIDATED DAMAGES PROPERLY RECOVERED**  
8 **IN FUEL RATES?**

9 A. N.C. Gen. Stat. § 62-133.2(a1)(9) specifies that “cost of fuel and fuel-related costs  
10 shall be adjusted for any net gains or losses resulting from any sales by the electric  
11 public utility of by-products produced in the generation process to the extent the costs  
12 of the inputs leading to that by-product are costs of fuel or fuel-related costs.” In this  
13 case, the liquidated damages are properly included in the calculation of net gain/loss  
14 on the sale of by-products because the liquidated damages provision was an essential  
15 commercial term of a larger transaction that was reasonably and prudently entered  
16 into by the Company for the benefit of customers. Due to changes in coal  
17 consumption over time, the Company was not able to meet its contractual gypsum  
18 supply obligations. Nevertheless, the Company’s decision to enter into the  
19 arrangement was prudent and reasonable and the transaction as a whole still provided  
20 a benefit to customers.

21 **Q. WERE ANY OTHER COST ADJUSTMENTS MADE TO THE TEST**  
22 **PERIOD UNDER-COLLECTION OF FUEL AND FUEL-RELATED COSTS?**

23 A. Yes. Included in the test period under-recovered balance is the under-collection  
24 related to the coal inventory rider established in Ordering Paragraph 12 of the

1 Commission's February 23, 2018 *Order Accepting Stipulation, Deciding Contested*  
2 *Issue and Granting Partial Rate Increase* in Docket No. E-2, Sub 1142. DEP is not  
3 recovering any coal inventory rider costs other than interest beyond the month of  
4 October 2018 when the termination requirements were met, but the rates associated  
5 with the rider were not terminated from customer billings until service on and after  
6 December 1, 2018. Additional amounts collected through January 2019 reduced the  
7 October under-collected balance. Interest has been calculated on the under-collected  
8 balance through November 30, 2019. The inclusion of the coal inventory rider under-  
9 collection is shown on Harrington Exhibit 3, Page 1, and is further identified at the  
10 customer class level on Pages 2 through 6.

11 **Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN WHAT IS SHOWN ON HARRINGTON EXHIBIT 4.**

12 A. As required by NCUC Rule R8-55(e)(1) and (e)(2), Harrington Exhibit 4 presents test  
13 period actual MWh sales, the customer growth MWh adjustment, and the weather  
14 MWh adjustment. Test period MWh sales were normalized for weather using a 30-  
15 year period, consistent with the methodology utilized in DEP's most recent general  
16 rate case (Docket No. E-2, Sub 1142) and DEP's most recent fuel and fuel-related cost  
17 recovery proceeding (Docket No. E-2, Sub 1173). Customer growth was determined  
18 using regression analysis for residential, small general service, and lighting classes,  
19 and a customer-by-customer analysis for medium and large general service customers.  
20 Finally, Harrington Exhibit 4 shows the test period peak demand for the system and  
21 for North Carolina Retail customer classes.

22 **Q. PLEASE IDENTIFY WHAT IS SHOWN ON HARRINGTON EXHIBIT 5.**

23 A. Harrington Exhibit 5 presents the capacity ratings for each of DEP's nuclear units, in  
24 compliance with Rule R8-55(e)(12).

1     **Q.     DO YOU BELIEVE DEP'S FUEL AND FUEL-RELATED COSTS**  
2     **INCURRED IN THE TEST YEAR ARE REASONABLE?**

3     A.     Yes. As shown on Harrington Exhibit 6, DEP's test year actual fuel and fuel-related  
4     costs were 2.658 cents/kWh. Key factors in DEP's ability to maintain lower fuel and  
5     fuel-related rates include its diverse generating portfolio of nuclear, coal, natural gas,  
6     and hydro, the capacity factors of its nuclear fleet, and fuel procurement strategies,  
7     which mitigate volatility in supply costs. Other key factors include DEP's and DEC's  
8     respective expertise in transporting, managing and blending fuels, procuring reagents,  
9     and utilizing purchasing synergies of the combined Company, as well as the joint  
10    dispatch of DEP's and DEC's generation resources.

11             Company witness Henderson discusses the performance of DEP's nuclear  
12    generation fleet and Company witness Repko discusses the performance of the  
13    fossil/hydro/solar fleet, as well as the chemicals that DEP uses to reduce emissions.  
14    Company witness Phipps discusses fossil fuel costs and fossil fuel procurement  
15    strategies, and Company witness Church discusses nuclear fuel costs and nuclear fuel  
16    procurement strategies.

17    **Q.     WHAT ARE THE KEY DRIVERS IMPACTING THE PROPOSED FUEL**  
18    **AND FUEL-RELATED COST FACTORS?**

19    A.     The largest component of the decrease in the proposed fuel and fuel-related cost  
20    factors is the request for collection of approximately \$109.6 million of under-collected  
21    fuel costs via the proposed EMF increment, compared to the \$224.3 million of under-  
22    collected fuel costs included in the existing EMF increment.

1    **Q.    HAS THE COMPANY FILED WORKPAPERS SUPPORTING THE**  
2           **CALCULATIONS, ADJUSTMENTS, AND NORMALIZATIONS AS**  
3           **REQUIRED BY NCUC RULE R8-55(E)(11)?**

4    A.    Yes. Working papers supporting the calculations, adjustments, and normalizations  
5           utilized to derive the proposed fuel factors are included with this filing.

6    **Q.    DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR PRE-FILED DIRECT TESTIMONY?**

7    A.    Yes, it does.

Duke Energy Progress, LLC  
North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel-Related Expense  
Summary Comparison of Fuel and Fuel-Related Cost Factors  
Test Period Twelve Months Ended March 31, 2019  
Billing Period December 1, 2019 - November 30, 2020  
Docket No. E-2, Sub 1204

Harrington Exhibit 1

| Line No.   | Description  | Reference        | Residential<br>cents/KWh | Small<br>General<br>Service<br>cents/KWh | Medium<br>General<br>Service<br>cents/KWh | Large<br>General<br>Service<br>cents/KWh | Lighting<br>cents/KWh |
|--|--|------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|
| <b><u>Current Fuel and Fuel-Related Cost Factors (Approved Fuel Rider Docket No. E-2, Sub 1173)</u></b>  |  |                  |                          |  |   |  |                       |
| 1  | Approved Fuel and Fuel-Related Costs Factors                                     | Input            | 2.311                    | 2.556                                    | 2.477                                     | 1.757                                    | 2.251                 |
| 2  | EMF Increment / (Decrement)  | Input            | 0.575                    | 0.363                                    | 0.343                                     | 1.038                                    | 0.885                 |
| 3  | EMF Interest Decrement cents/kWh, if applicable                                  | n/a              | -                        | -  | -   | -  | -                     |
| 4  | Approved Net Fuel and Fuel-Related Costs Factors                                 | Sum              | 2.886                    | 2.919                                    | 2.820                                     | 2.795                                    | 3.136                 |
| <b><u>Other Fuel and Fuel-Related Cost Factors</u></b>   |  |                  |                          |  |   |  |                       |
| 5  | NERC Capacity Factor of 91.8% with Projected Billing Period MWh Sales            | Exh 2 Sch 3 pg 3 | 2.650                    | 2.639                                    | 2.635                                     | 2.678                                    | 2.645                 |
| 6  | Proposed Nuclear Capacity Factor of 94.62% with Normalized Test Period MWh Sales | Exh 2 Sch 2 pg 3 | 2.604                    | 2.614                                    | 2.615                                     | 2.643                                    | 2.515                 |
| <b><u>Proposed Fuel and Fuel Related Cost Factors using Proposed Nuclear Capacity Factor of 94.62% with Projected Billing Period MWh Sales</u></b> |  |                  |                          |  |   |  |                       |
| 7  | Fuel and Fuel-Related Costs excluding Purchased Capacity cents/kWh               | Exh 2 Sch 1 pg 2 | 2.217                    | 2.314                                    | 2.309                                     | 2.020                                    | 2.120                 |
| 8  | Renewable and Qualifying Facilities Purchased Power Capacity cents/kWh           | Exh 2 Sch 1 pg 2 | 0.138                    | 0.155                                    | 0.123                                     | 0.079                                    | 0.001                 |
| 9  | Total adjusted Fuel and Fuel-Related Costs cents/kWh                             | Sum              | 2.355                    | 2.469                                    | 2.432                                     | 2.099                                    | 2.121                 |
| 10   | EMF Increment/(Decrement) cents/kWh  | Exh 2 Sch 1 pg 2 | 0.252                    | 0.120                                    | 0.170                                     | 0.557                                    | 0.435                 |
| 11   | EMF Interest Decrement cents/kWh, if applicable                                  | n/a              | -                        | -  | -   | -  | -                     |
| 12   | Net Proposed Fuel and Fuel-Related Costs Factors cents/kWh                       | Exh 2 Sch 1 pg 2 | 2.607                    | 2.589                                    | 2.602                                     | 2.656                                    | 2.556                 |

Note: The above rates do not include state regulatory fees.

Duke Energy Progress, LLC  
 North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel-Related Expense  
 Calculation of Fuel and Fuel-Related Cost Factors Using:  
 Proposed Nuclear Capacity Factor of 94.62% and Projected Billing Period MWh Sales  
 Billing Period December 1, 2019 - November 30, 2020  
 Docket No. E-2, Sub 1204

| Line No. | Unit   | Reference                         | Generation<br>(MWh) | Unit Cost<br>(cents/KWh) | Fuel Cost<br>(\$) |
|----------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
|          |  |                                   | A                   | C/A/10=B                 | C                 |
| 1        | Total Nuclear                                    | Workpaper 3-4                     | 29,713,146          | 0.6170                   | \$ 183,324,690    |
| 2        | Coal   | Workpaper 3 - 4                   | 11,131,286          | 3.1353                   | 348,993,723       |
| 3        | Gas - CT and CC                                  | Workpaper 3 - 4                   | 22,185,181          | 2.6683                   | 591,960,856       |
| 4        | Reagents & Byproducts                            | Workpaper 5                       | -                   |                          | 26,265,057        |
| 5        | Total Fossil                                     | Sum of Lines 2 - 4                | 33,316,467          |                          | 967,219,636       |
| 6        | Hydro  | Workpaper 3                       | 648,112             |                          |                   |
| 7        | Net Pumped Storage                               |                                   | -                   |                          |                   |
| 8        | Total Hydro                                      | Sum of Lines 6 - 7                | 648,112             |                          |                   |
| 9        | Utility Owned Solar Generation                   | Workpaper 3                       | 279,675             |                          |                   |
| 10       | Total Generation                                 | Line 1 + Line 5 + Line 8 + Line 9 | 63,957,400          |                          | 1,150,544,326     |
| 11       | Purchases  | Workpaper 3 - 4                   | 7,560,370           |                          | 464,368,032       |
| 12       | JDA Savings Shared                               | Workpaper 5                       | -                   |                          | (21,960,626)      |
| 13       | Total Purchases                                  | Sum of Lines 11 - 12              | 7,560,370           |                          | 442,407,406       |
| 14       | Total Generation and Purchases                   | Line 10 + Line 13                 | 71,517,770          |                          | 1,592,951,732     |
| 15       | Fuel expense recovered through intersystem sales | Workpaper 3 - 4                   | (7,544,324)         |                          | (161,032,005)     |
| 16       | Line losses and Company use                      | Line 18 - Line 15 - Line 14       | (1,817,527)         |                          |                   |
| 17       | System Fuel Expense for Fuel Factor              | Line 14 + Line 15 + Line 16       |                     |                          | \$ 1,431,919,727  |
| 18       | Projected System MWh Sales for Fuel Factor       | Workpaper 3                       | 62,155,919          |                          | 62,155,919        |
| 19       | Fuel and Fuel-Related Costs cents/kWh            | Line 17 /Line 18 / 10             |                     |                          | 2.304             |

Note: Rounding differences may occur

| Line No.   | Description  |                                       | Residential   | General Service Small | General Service Medium | General Service Large | Lighting  | Total                   |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| 1  | NC Projected Billing Period MWh Sales  | Workpaper 8                           | 16,265,079    | 1,806,876             | 10,414,506             | 9,223,825             | 381,171   | 38,091,457              |
| <b>Calculation of Renewable and Qualifying Facilities Purchased Power Capacity Rate by Class</b> |  |                                       |               |                       |                        |                       |           |                         |
| 2  | Renewable Purchased Power Capacity   | Workpaper 4                           |               |                       |                        |                       |           | Amount<br>\$ 34,622,728 |
| 3  | Purchases from Qualifying Facilities Capacity  | Workpaper 4                           |               |                       |                        |                       |           | 39,793,114              |
| 4  | Total of Renewable and Qualifying Facilities Purchased Power Capacity  | Line 2 + Line 3                       |               |                       |                        |                       |           | \$ 74,415,842           |
| 5  | NC Portion - Jurisdictional % based on Production Plant Allocator  | Workpaper 13                          |               |                       |                        |                       |           | 61.00%                  |
| 6  | NC Renewable and Qualifying Facilities Purchased Power Capacity  | Line 5 * Line 6                       |               |                       |                        |                       |           | \$ 45,394,250           |
| 7  | Production Plant Allocation Factors  | Workpaper 13                          | 49.599%       | 6.156%                | 28.252%                | 15.986%               | 0.007%    | 100.000%                |
| 8  | Renewable and Qualifying Facilities Purchased Power Capacity allocated on Production Plant %                   | Line 6 * Line 7                       | \$ 22,515,098 | \$ 2,794,328          | \$ 12,824,594          | \$ 7,256,923          | \$ 3,306  | \$ 45,394,250           |
| 9  | Renewable and Qualifying Facilities Purchased Power Capacity cents/kWh based on Projected Billing Period Sales | Line 8 / Line 1 / 10                  | 0.138         | 0.155                 | 0.123                  | 0.079                 | 0.001     | 0.119                   |
| <b>Summary of Total Rate by Class</b>  |  |                                       |               |                       |                        |                       |           |                         |
|  |  |                                       | cents/KWh     | cents/KWh             | cents/KWh              | cents/KWh             | cents/KWh |                         |
| 10   | Fuel and Fuel-Related Costs excluding Renewable and Qualifying Facilities Purchased Power Capacity cents/kWh   | Line 15 - Line 11 - Line 13 - Line 14 | 2.217         | 2.314                 | 2.309                  | 2.020                 | 2.120     |                         |
| 11   | Renewable and Qualifying Facilities Purchased Power Capacity cents/kWh   | Line 9                                | 0.138         | 0.155                 | 0.123                  | 0.079                 | 0.001     |                         |
| 12   | Total adjusted Fuel and Fuel-Related Costs cents/kWh   | Line 10 + Line 11                     | 2.355         | 2.469                 | 2.432                  | 2.099                 | 2.121     |                         |
| 13   | EMF Increment/(Decrement) cents/kWh  | Exh 3 pg 2, 3, 4, 5, 6                | 0.252         | 0.120                 | 0.170                  | 0.557                 | 0.435     |                         |
| 14   | EMF Interest Increment/(Decrement) cents/kWh   | Exh 3 pg 2, 3, 4, 5, 6                | -             | -                     | -                      | -                     | -         |                         |
| 15   | Net Fuel and Fuel-Related Costs Factors cents/kWh  | Exh 2 Sch 1 Page 3                    | 2.607         | 2.589                 | 2.602                  | 2.656                 | 2.556     |                         |

Note: Rounding differences may occur



| Line No.  | Rate Class  | Projected Billing Period MWh Sales      | Annual Revenue at Current rates | Allocate Fuel Costs Increase/(Decrease) to Customer Class | Increase/Decrease as % of Annual Revenue at Current Rates | Total Fuel Rate Increase/(Decrease) cents/kWh | Current Total Fuel Rate (including renewables and EMF) E-2, Sub 1173 cents/kWh | Proposed Total Fuel Rate (including renewables and EMF) cents /kWh |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
|   |   | A                                       | B                               | C   | D   | E   | F  | G  |
|   |   | Workpaper 8                             | Workpaper 11                    | Line 27 as a % of Column B                                | C / B   | If D=0 then 0 if not then (C*100)/(A*1000)    | Exhibit 1, Line 4  | E + F = G  |
| 1   | Residential   | 16,265,079                              | \$ 1,898,488,040                | \$ (45,419,195)   | -2.4%   | (0.279)                                       | 2.886  | 2.607  |
| 2   | Small General Service   | 1,806,876                               | 249,548,540                     | (5,970,169)   | -2.4%   | (0.330)                                       | 2.919  | 2.589  |
| 3   | Medium General Service  | 10,414,506                              | 950,513,824                     | (22,739,976)  | -2.4%   | (0.218)                                       | 2.820  | 2.602  |
| 4   | Large General Service   | 9,223,825                               | 534,744,328                     | (12,793,158)  | -2.4%   | (0.139)                                       | 2.795  | 2.656  |
| 5   | Lighting  | 381,171                                 | 92,439,556                      | (2,211,513)   | -2.4%   | (0.580)                                       | 3.136  | 2.556  |
| 6   | NC Retail   | 38,091,457                              | \$ 3,725,734,287                | \$ (89,134,011)   |   |   |  |  |
| <b>Total Proposed Composite Fuel Rate:</b>                      |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |  |  |
| 7   | Adjusted System Total Fuel Costs                                    | Workpaper 8                             | \$ 1,433,036,845                |   |   |   |  |  |
| 8   | System Renewable and Qualifying Facilities Purchased Power Capacity | Exhibit 2 Sch 1, Page 2                 | 74,415,842                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| 9   | Adjusted System Other Fuel Costs                                    | Line 7 - Line 8                         | \$ 1,358,621,003                |   |   |   |  |  |
| 10  | NC Retail Allocation % - sales at generation                        | Workpaper 10                            |                                 | 61.68%  |   |   |  |  |
| 11  | NC Retail Other Fuel Costs  | Line 9 * Line 10                        | \$ 837,997,435                  |   |   |   |  |  |
| 12  | NC Renewable and Qualifying Facilities Purchased Power Capacity     | Exhibit 2 Sch 1, Page 2                 | 45,394,250                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| 13  | NC Retail Total Fuel Costs before 2.5% Purchase Power Test          | Line 11 + Line 12                       | \$ 883,391,685                  |   |   |   |  |  |
| 14  | NC Retail Reduction due to 2.5% Purchased Power Test                | Workpaper 16                            | 0                               |   |   |   |  |  |
| 15  | NC Retail Total Fuel Costs  | Line 13 + Line 14                       | \$ 883,391,685                  |   |   |   |  |  |
| 16  | NC Projected Billing Period MWh Sales                               | Line 6, col A                           | 38,091,457                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| 17  | Calculated Fuel Rate cents/kWh                                      | Line 15 / Line 16 / 10                  | 2.319                           |   |   |   |  |  |
| 18  | Proposed Composite EMF Rate cents/kWh                               | Exhibit 3 Page 1                        | 0.291                           |   |   |   |  |  |
| 19  | Proposed Composite EMF Rate Interest cents/kWh                      | Exhibit 3 Page 1                        | 0.000                           |   |   |   |  |  |
| 20  | Total Proposed Composite Fuel Rate                                  | Sum of Lines 17-19                      | 2.610                           |   |   |   |  |  |
| <b>Total Current Composite Fuel Rate - Docket E-2 Sub 1173:</b> |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |  |  |
| 21  | Current composite Fuel Rate cents/kWh                               | 2018 Ward Exhibit 2, Sch 1, Pg 3, Ln 17 | 2.242                           |   |   |   |  |  |
| 22  | Current composite EMF Rate cents/kWh                                | 2018 Ward Exhibit 2, Sch 1, Pg 3, Ln 18 | 0.602                           |   |   |   |  |  |
| 23  | Current composite EMF Interest cents/kWh                            | 2018 Ward Exhibit 2, Sch 1, Pg 3, Ln 19 | 0.000                           |   |   |   |  |  |
| 24  | Total Current Composite Fuel Rate                                   | Sum of Lines 21-23                      | 2.844                           |   |   |   |  |  |
| 25  | Increase/(Decrease) in Composite Fuel rate cents/kWh                | Line 20 - Line 24                       | (0.234)                         |   |   |   |  |  |
| 26  | NC Projected Billing Period MWh Sales                               | Line 6, col A                           | 38,091,457                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| 27  | Increase/(Decrease) in Fuel Costs                                   | Line 25 * Line 26 * 10                  | \$ (89,134,010)                 |   |   |   |  |  |

Notes:  
 Rounding differences may occur  
 Includes 100% ownership of all generating resources

Duke Energy Progress, LLC  
North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel-Related Expense  
Calculation of Fuel and Fuel Related Cost Factors Using:  
Proposed Nuclear Capacity Factor of 94.62% with Normalized Test Period MWh Sales  
Billing Period December 1, 2019 - November 30, 2020  
Docket No. E-2, Sub 1204

| Line No. | Unit   | Reference                         | Generation<br>(MWh) | Unit Cost<br>(cents/KWh) | Fuel Cost<br>(\$) |
|----------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
|          |  |                                   | A                   | C/A/10=B                 | C                 |
| 1        | Total Nuclear                                    | Workpaper 3-4                     | 29,713,146          | 0.6170                   | \$ 183,324,690    |
| 2        | Coal   | Workpaper 15                      | 10,963,189          | 3.1353                   | 343,723,461       |
| 3        | Gas - CT and CC                                  | Workpaper 3-4                     | 22,185,181          | 2.6683                   | 591,960,856       |
| 4        | Reagents & Byproducts                            | Workpaper 4                       | -                   |                          | 26,265,057        |
| 5        | Total Fossil                                     | Sum of Lines 2 - 4                | 33,148,370          |                          | 961,949,374       |
| 6        | Hydro  | Workpaper 3                       | 648,112             |                          |                   |
| 7        | Net Pumped Storage                               |                                   | -                   |                          |                   |
| 8        | Total Hydro                                      | Sum of Lines 6 - 7                | 648,112             |                          |                   |
| 9        | Utility Owned Solar Generation                   | Workpaper 3                       | 279,675             |                          |                   |
| 10       | Total Generation                                 | Line 1 + Line 5 + Line 8 + Line 9 | 63,789,303          |                          | 1,145,274,064     |
| 11       | Purchases  | Workpaper 3 - 4                   | 7,560,370           |                          | 464,368,032       |
| 12       | JDA Savings Shared                               | Workpaper 5                       | -                   |                          | (21,960,626)      |
| 13       | Total Purchases                                  | Sum of Lines 11 - 12              | 7,560,370           |                          | 442,407,406       |
| 14       | Total Generation and Purchases                   | Line 10 + Line 13                 | 71,349,673          |                          | 1,587,681,470     |
| 15       | Fuel expense recovered through intersystem sales | Workpaper 3 - 4                   | (7,544,324)         |                          | (161,032,005)     |
| 16       | Line losses and Company use                      | Line 18 - Line 15 - Line 14       | (1,812,883)         |                          |                   |
| 17       | System Fuel Expense for Fuel Factor              | Lines 14 + Line 15 + Line 16      |                     |                          | \$ 1,426,649,465  |
| 18       | Normalized Test Period MWh Sales for Fuel Factor | Exhibit 4                         | 61,992,467          |                          | 61,992,467        |
| 19       | Fuel and Fuel-Related Costs cents/kWh            | Line 17 / Line 18 / 10            |                     |                          | 2.301             |

Note: Rounding differences may occur

| Line No.   | Description  |                                       | Residential   | General Service Small | General Service Medium | General Service Large | Lighting  | Total                |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| 1  | NC Normalized Test Period MWh Sales  | Workpaper 8a                          | 16,022,241    | 1,943,714             | 11,007,307             | 8,368,542             | 353,965   | 37,695,769           |
| <b>Calculation of Renewable and Qualifying Facilities Purchased Power Capacity Rate by Class</b> |  |                                       |               |                       |                        |                       |           |                      |
| 2  | Renewable Purchased Power Capacity   | Workpaper 4                           |               |                       |                        |                       |           | Amount \$ 34,622,728 |
| 3  | Purchases from Qualifying Facilities Capacity  | Workpaper 4                           |               |                       |                        |                       |           | 39,793,114           |
| 4  | Total of Renewable and Qualifying Facilities Purchased Power Capacity  | Line 2 + Line 3                       |               |                       |                        |                       |           | \$ 74,415,842        |
| 5  | NC Portion - Jurisdictional % based on Production Plant Allocator  | Input                                 |               |                       |                        |                       |           | 61.00%               |
| 6  | NC Renewable and Qualifying Facilities Purchased Power Capacity  | Line 5 * Line 6                       |               |                       |                        |                       |           | \$ 45,394,250        |
| 7  | Production Plant Allocation Factors  | Workpaper 13                          | 49.599%       | 6.156%                | 28.252%                | 15.986%               | 0.007%    | 100.000%             |
| 8  | Renewable and Qualifying Facilities Purchased Power Capacity allocated on Production Plant %                   | Line 6 * Line 7                       | \$ 22,515,098 | \$ 2,794,328          | \$ 12,824,594          | \$ 7,256,923          | \$ 3,306  | \$ 45,394,250        |
| 9  | Renewable and Qualifying Facilities Purchased Power Capacity cents/kWh based on Projected Billing Period Sales | Line 8 / Line 1 / 10                  | 0.141         | 0.144                 | 0.117                  | 0.087                 | 0.001     | 0.120                |
| <b>Summary of Total Rate by Class</b>  |  |                                       |               |                       |                        |                       |           |                      |
|  |  |                                       | cents/KWh     | cents/KWh             | cents/KWh              | cents/KWh             | cents/KWh |                      |
| 10   | Fuel and Fuel-Related Costs excluding Renewable and Qualifying Facilities Purchased Power Capacity cents/kWh   | Line 15 - Line 11 - Line 13 - Line 14 | 2.211         | 2.350                 | 2.328                  | 1.999                 | 2.079     |                      |
| 11   | Renewable and Qualifying Facilities Purchased Power Capacity cents/kWh   | Line 9                                | 0.141         | 0.144                 | 0.117                  | 0.087                 | 0.001     |                      |
| 12   | Total adjusted Fuel and Fuel-Related Costs cents/kWh   | Line 10 + Line 11                     | 2.352         | 2.494                 | 2.445                  | 2.086                 | 2.080     |                      |
| 13   | EMF Increment/(Decrement) cents/kWh  | Exh 3 pg 2, 3, 4, 5, 6                | 0.252         | 0.120                 | 0.170                  | 0.557                 | 0.435     |                      |
| 14   | EMF Interest Increment/(Decrement) cents/kWh   | Exh 3 pg 2, 3, 4, 5, 6                | -             | -                     | -                      | -                     | -         |                      |
| 15   | Net Fuel and Fuel-Related Costs Factors cents/kWh  | Exh 2 Sch 2 Page 3                    | 2.604         | 2.614                 | 2.615                  | 2.643                 | 2.515     |                      |

Note: Rounding differences may occur

| Line No.  | Rate Class  | Normalized Test Period MWh Sales        | Annual Revenue at Current rates | Allocate Fuel Costs Increase/(Decrease) to Customer Class | Increase/Decrease as % of Annual Revenue at Current Rates | Total Fuel Rate Increase/(Decrease) cents/kWh | Current Total Fuel Rate (including renewables and EMF) E-2, Sub 1173 cents/kWh | Proposed Total Fuel Rate (including renewables and EMF) cents /kWh |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
|   |   | A                                       | B                               | C   | D   | E   | F  | G  |
|   |   | Workpaper 8a                            | Workpaper 11                    | Line 27 as a % of Column B                                | C / B   | If D=0 then 0 if not then (C*100)/(A*1000)    | Exhibit 1, Line 4  | E + F = G  |
| 1   | Residential   | 16,022,241                              | \$ 1,898,488,040                | \$ (45,139,471)   | -2.4%   | (0.282)                                       | 2.886  | 2.604  |
| 2   | Small General Service   | 1,943,714                               | 249,548,540                     | (5,933,400)   | -2.4%   | (0.305)                                       | 2.919  | 2.614  |
| 3   | Medium General Service  | 11,007,307                              | 950,513,824                     | (22,599,927)  | -2.4%   | (0.205)                                       | 2.820  | 2.615  |
| 4   | Large General Service   | 8,368,542                               | 534,744,328                     | (12,714,368)  | -2.4%   | (0.152)                                       | 2.795  | 2.643  |
| 5   | Lighting  | 353,965                                 | 92,439,556                      | (2,197,892)   | -2.4%   | (0.621)                                       | 3.136  | 2.515  |
| 6   | NC Retail   | 37,695,769                              | \$ 3,725,734,287                | \$ (88,585,058)   |   |   |  |  |
| <b>Total Proposed Composite Fuel Rate:</b>                      |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |  |  |
| 7   | Adjusted System Total Fuel Costs                                    | Workpaper 8a                            | \$ 1,427,766,584                |   |   |   |  |  |
| 8   | System Renewable and Qualifying Facilities Purchased Power Capacity | Exhibit 2 Sch 2, Page 2                 | 74,415,842                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| 9   | System Other Fuel Costs   | Line 7 - Line 8                         | \$ 1,353,350,741                |   |   |   |  |  |
| 10  | NC Retail Allocation % - sales at generation                        | Workpaper 10                            |                                 | 61.21%  |   |   |  |  |
| 11  | NC Retail Other Fuel Costs  | Line 9 * Line 10                        | \$ 828,385,989                  |   |   |   |  |  |
| 12  | NC Renewable and Qualifying Facilities Purchased Power Capacity     | Exhibit 2 Sch 2, Page 2                 | 45,394,250                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| 13  | NC Retail Total Fuel Costs  | Line 11 + Line 12                       | \$ 873,780,239                  |   |   |   |  |  |
| 14  | NC Retail Reduction due to 2.5% Purchased Power Test                | Workpaper 16a                           | 0                               |   |   |   |  |  |
| 15  | NC Retail Total Fuel Costs  | Line 13 + Line 14                       | \$ 873,780,239                  |   |   |   |  |  |
| 16  | Adjusted NC Normalized Test Period MWh Sales                        | Line 6, col A                           |                                 | 37,695,769  |   |   |  |  |
| 17  | Calculated Fuel Rate cents/kWh                                      | Line 15 / Line 16 /10                   |                                 | 2.318   |   |   |  |  |
| 18  | Proposed Composite EMF Rate cents/kWh                               | Exhibit 3 Page 1                        |                                 | 0.291   |   |   |  |  |
| 19  | Proposed Composite EMF Rate Interest cents/kWh                      | Exhibit 3 Page 1                        |                                 | 0.000   |   |   |  |  |
| 20  | Total Proposed Composite Fuel Rate                                  | Sum of Lines 17-19                      |                                 | 2.609   |   |   |  |  |
| <b>Total Current Composite Fuel Rate - Docket E-2 Sub 1173:</b> |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |  |  |
| 21  | Current composite Fuel Rate cents/kWh                               | 2018 Ward Exhibit 2, Sch 1, Pg 3, Ln 17 |                                 | 2.242   |   |   |  |  |
| 22  | Current composite EMF Rate cents/kWh                                | 2018 Ward Exhibit 2, Sch 1, Pg 3, Ln 18 |                                 | 0.602   |   |   |  |  |
| 23  | Current composite EMF Interest cents/kWh                            | 2018 Ward Exhibit 2, Sch 1, Pg 3, Ln 19 |                                 | 0.000   |   |   |  |  |
| 24  | Total Current Composite Fuel Rate                                   | Sum of Lines 21 - 23                    |                                 | 2.844   |   |   |  |  |
| 25  | Increase/(Decrease) in Composite Fuel rate cents/kWh                | Line 20 - Line 24                       |                                 | (0.235)   |   |   |  |  |
| 26  | Adjusted NC Normalized Test Period MWh Sales                        | Line 6, col A                           |                                 | 37,695,769  |   |   |  |  |
| 27  | Increase/(Decrease) in Fuel Costs                                   | Line 25 * Line 26 * 10                  | \$                              | (88,585,058)  |   |   |  |  |

Note: Rounding differences may occur

Duke Energy Progress, LLC  
North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel-Related Expense  
Calculation of Fuel and Fuel-Related Cost Factors Using:  
NERC Capacity Factor of 91.8% with Projected Billing Period MWh Sales  
Billing Period December 1, 2019 - November 30, 2020  
Docket No. E-2, Sub 1204

Harrington Exhibit 2  
Schedule 3  
Page 1 of 3

| Line No. | Unit   | Reference                         | Generation<br>(MWh) | Unit Cost<br>(cents/KWh) | Fuel Cost<br>(\$) |
|----------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
|          |  |                                   | A                   | C/A/10=B                 | C                 |
| 1        | Total Nuclear                                    | Workpaper 2                       | 28,826,864          | 0.6170                   | \$ 177,856,495    |
| 2        | Coal   | Workpaper 15                      | 12,017,568          | 3.1353                   | 376,780,866       |
| 3        | Gas - CT and CC                                  | Workpaper 3 - 4                   | 22,185,181          | 2.6683                   | 591,960,856       |
| 4        | Reagents & Byproducts                            | Workpaper 5                       | -                   |                          | 26,265,057        |
| 5        | Total Fossil                                     | Sum of Lines 2 - 4                | 34,202,749          |                          | 995,006,779       |
| 6        | Hydro  | Workpaper 3                       | 648,112             |                          |                   |
| 7        | Net Pumped Storage                               |                                   | -                   |                          |                   |
| 8        | Total Hydro                                      | Sum of Lines 6 - 7                | 648,112             |                          |                   |
| 9        | Utility Owned Solar Generation                   | Workpaper 3                       | 279,675             |                          |                   |
| 10       | Total Generation                                 | Line 1 + Line 5 + Line 8 + Line 9 | 63,957,400          |                          | 1,172,863,274     |
| 11       | Purchases  | Workpaper 3 - 4                   | 7,560,370           |                          | 464,368,032       |
| 12       | JDA Savings Shared                               | Workpaper 5                       | -                   |                          | (21,960,626)      |
| 13       | Total Purchases                                  | Sum of Lines 11- 12               | 7,560,370           |                          | 442,407,406       |
| 14       | Total Generation and Purchases                   | Line 10 + Line 13                 | 71,517,770          |                          | 1,615,270,680     |
| 15       | Fuel expense recovered through intersystem sales | Workpaper 3 - 4                   | (7,544,324)         |                          | (161,032,005)     |
| 16       | Line losses and Company use                      | Line 18 - Line 15 - Line 14       | (1,817,527)         |                          |                   |
| 17       | System Fuel Expense for Fuel Factor              | Line 14 + Line 15 + Line 16       |                     |                          | \$ 1,454,238,675  |
| 18       | System MWh Sales for Fuel Factor                 | Workpaper 3                       | 62,155,919          |                          | 62,155,919        |
| 19       | Fuel and Fuel-Related Costs cents/kWh            | Line 17 / Line 18 / 10            |                     |                          | 2.340             |

Note: Rounding differences may occur

| Line No.   | Description  |                                       | Residential   | General Service Small | General Service Medium | General Service Large | Lighting  | Total                |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| 1  | NC Projected Billing Period MWh Sales  | Workpaper 8                           | 16,265,079    | 1,806,876             | 10,414,506             | 9,223,825             | 381,171   | 38,091,457           |
| <b>Calculation of Renewable and Qualifying Facilities Purchased Power Capacity Rate by Class</b> |  |                                       |               |                       |                        |                       |           |                      |
| 2  | Renewable Purchased Power Capacity   | Workpaper 4                           |               |                       |                        |                       |           | Amount \$ 34,622,728 |
| 3  | Purchases from Qualifying Facilities Capacity  | Workpaper 4                           |               |                       |                        |                       |           | 39,793,114           |
| 4  | Total of Renewable and Qualifying Facilities Purchased Power Capacity  | Line 2 + Line 3                       |               |                       |                        |                       |           | \$ 74,415,842        |
| 5  | NC Portion - Jurisdictional % based on Production Plant Allocator  | Input                                 |               |                       |                        |                       |           | 61.00%               |
| 6  | NC Renewable and Qualifying Facilities Purchased Power Capacity  | Line 5 * Line 6                       |               |                       |                        |                       |           | \$ 45,394,250        |
| 7  | Production Plant Allocation Factors  | Workpaper 13                          | 49.599%       | 6.156%                | 28.252%                | 15.986%               | 0.007%    | 100.000%             |
| 8  | Renewable and Qualifying Facilities Purchased Power Capacity allocated on Production Plant %                   | Line 6 * Line 7                       | \$ 22,515,098 | \$ 2,794,328          | \$ 12,824,594          | \$ 7,256,923          | \$ 3,306  | \$ 45,394,250        |
| 9  | Renewable and Qualifying Facilities Purchased Power Capacity cents/kWh based on Projected Billing Period Sales | Line 8 / Line 1 / 10                  | 0.138         | 0.155                 | 0.123                  | 0.079                 | 0.001     | 0.119                |
| <b>Summary of Total Rate by Class</b>  |  |                                       |               |                       |                        |                       |           |                      |
|  |  |                                       | cents/KWh     | cents/KWh             | cents/KWh              | cents/KWh             | cents/KWh |                      |
| 10   | Fuel and Fuel-Related Costs excluding Renewable and Qualifying Facilities Purchased Power Capacity cents/kWh   | Line 15 - Line 11 - Line 13 - Line 14 | 2.260         | 2.364                 | 2.342                  | 2.042                 | 2.209     |                      |
| 11   | Renewable and Qualifying Facilities Purchased Power Capacity cents/kWh   | Line 9                                | 0.138         | 0.155                 | 0.123                  | 0.079                 | 0.001     |                      |
| 12   | Total adjusted Fuel and Fuel-Related Costs cents/kWh   | Line 10 + Line 11                     | 2.398         | 2.519                 | 2.465                  | 2.121                 | 2.210     |                      |
| 13   | EMF Increment/(Decrement) cents/kWh  | Exh 3 pg 2, 3, 4, 5, 6                | 0.252         | 0.120                 | 0.170                  | 0.557                 | 0.435     |                      |
| 14   | EMF Interest Increment/(Decrement) cents/kWh   | Exh 3 pg 2, 3, 4, 5, 6                | -             | -                     | -                      | -                     | -         |                      |
| 15   | Net Fuel and Fuel-Related Costs Factors cents/kWh  | Exh 2 Sch 3 Page 3                    | 2.650         | 2.639                 | 2.635                  | 2.678                 | 2.645     |                      |

Note: Rounding differences may occur

| Line No.  | Rate Class  | Projected Billing Period MWh Sales      | Annual Revenue at Current rates | Allocate Fuel Costs Increase/(Decrease) to Customer Class | Increase/Decrease as % of Annual Revenue at Current Rates | Total Fuel Rate Increase/(Decrease) cents/kWh | Current Total Fuel Rate (including renewables and EMF) E-2, Sub 1173 cents/kWh | Proposed Total Fuel Rate (including renewables and EMF) cents /kWh |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
|   |   | A                                       | B                               | C   | D   | E   | F  | G  |
|   |   | Workpaper 8                             | Workpaper 11                    | Line 27 as a % of Column B                                | C / B   | If D=0 then 0 if not then (C*100)/(A*1000)    | Exhibit 1, Line 4  | E + F = H  |
| 1   | Residential   | 16,265,079                              | \$ 1,898,488,040                | \$ (38,431,626)   | -2.0%   | (0.236)                                       | 2.886  | 2.650  |
| 2   | Small General Service   | 1,806,876                               | 249,548,540                     | (5,051,681)   | -2.0%   | (0.280)                                       | 2.919  | 2.639  |
| 3   | Medium General Service  | 10,414,506                              | 950,513,824                     | (19,241,518)  | -2.0%   | (0.185)                                       | 2.820  | 2.635  |
| 4   | Large General Service   | 9,223,825                               | 534,744,328                     | (10,824,980)  | -2.0%   | (0.117)                                       | 2.795  | 2.678  |
| 5   | Lighting  | 381,171                                 | 92,439,556                      | (1,871,280)   | -2.0%   | (0.491)                                       | 3.136  | 2.645  |
| 6   | NC Retail   | 38,091,457                              | \$ 3,725,734,287                | \$ (75,421,085)   |   |   |  |  |
| <b>Total Proposed Composite Fuel Rate:</b>                      |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |  |  |
| 7   | Adjusted System Total Fuel Costs                                    | Workpaper 8b                            | \$ 1,455,355,794                |   |   |   |  |  |
| 8   | System Renewable and Qualifying Facilities Purchased Power Capacity | Exhibit 2 Sch 3, Page 2                 | 74,415,842                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| 9   | System Other Fuel Costs   | Line 7 - Line 8                         | \$ 1,380,939,952                |   |   |   |  |  |
| 10  | NC Retail Allocation % - sales at generation                        | Workpaper 10                            | 61.68%                          |   |   |   |  |  |
| 11  | NC Retail Other Fuel Costs  | Line 9 * Line 10                        | \$ 851,763,762                  |   |   |   |  |  |
| 12  | NC Renewable and Qualifying Facilities Purchased Power Capacity     | Exhibit 2 Sch 3, Page 2                 | 45,394,250                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| 13  | NC Retail Total Fuel Costs  | Line 11 + Line 12                       | \$ 897,158,012                  |   |   |   |  |  |
| 14  | NC Retail Reduction due to 2.5% Purchased Power Test                | Workpaper 16                            | 0                               |   |   |   |  |  |
| 15  | NC Retail Total Fuel Costs  | Line 13 + Line 14                       | \$ 897,158,012                  |   |   |   |  |  |
| 16  | NC Projected Billing Period MWh Sales                               | Line 6, col A                           | 38,091,457                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| 17  | Calculated Fuel Rate cents/kWh                                      | Line 15 / Line 16 /10                   | 2.355                           |   |   |   |  |  |
| 18  | Proposed Composite EMF Rate cents/kWh                               | Exhibit 3 Page 1                        | 0.291                           |   |   |   |  |  |
| 19  | Proposed Composite EMF Rate Interest cents/kWh                      | Exhibit 3 Page 1                        | 0.000                           |   |   |   |  |  |
| 20  | Total Proposed Composite Fuel Rate                                  | Sum of Lines 15-17                      | 2.646                           |   |   |   |  |  |
| <b>Total Current Composite Fuel Rate - Docket E-2 Sub 1173:</b> |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |  |  |
| 21  | Current composite Fuel Rate cents/kWh                               | 2018 Ward Exhibit 2, Sch 1, Pg 3, Ln 17 | 2.242                           |   |   |   |  |  |
| 22  | Current composite EMF Rate cents/kWh                                | 2018 Ward Exhibit 2, Sch 1, Pg 3, Ln 18 | 0.602                           |   |   |   |  |  |
| 23  | Current composite EMF Interest cents/kWh                            | 2018 Ward Exhibit 2, Sch 1, Pg 3, Ln 19 | 0.000                           |   |   |   |  |  |
| 24  | Total Current Composite Fuel Rate                                   | Sum of Lines 21 - 23                    | 2.844                           |   |   |   |  |  |
| 25  | Increase/(Decrease) in Composite Fuel rate cents/kWh                | Line 20 - Line 24                       | (0.198)                         |   |   |   |  |  |
| 26  | NC Projected Billing Period MWh Sales                               | Line 6, col A                           | 38,091,457                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| 27  | Increase/(Decrease) in Fuel Costs                                   | Line 25* Line 26 * 10                   | \$ (75,421,085)                 |   |   |   |  |  |

Note: Rounding differences may occur

Duke Energy Progress, LLC  
North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense  
Calculation of Experience Modification Factor - Proposed Composite  
Test Period Twelve Months Ended March 31, 2019  
Docket No. E-2, Sub 1204

| Line No. | Month   | Fuel Cost Incurred<br>¢/ kWh<br>(a) | Fuel Cost Billed<br>¢/ kWh<br>(b) | NC Retail<br>MWh Sales<br>(c) | Reported<br>(Over)/Under<br>Recovery<br>(d) | Adjustments<br>(e) | Adjusted<br>(Over)/Under<br>Recovery<br>(f) |
|----------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|
| 1        | April 2018 (Sub 1146)   | #REF!                               | #REF!                             | 2,821,410                     | \$ 6,616,553                                | -                  | \$ 6,616,553                                |
| 2        | May   | #REF!                               | #REF!                             | 2,743,729                     | 13,930,507                                  | -                  | 13,930,507                                  |
| 3        | June  | #REF!                               | #REF!                             | 3,379,527                     | 20,501,107                                  | -                  | 20,501,107                                  |
| 4        | July  | #REF!                               | #REF!                             | 3,687,027                     | 13,504,786                                  | -                  | 13,504,786                                  |
| 5        | August  | #REF!                               | #REF!                             | 3,705,569                     | 12,651,306                                  | -                  | 12,651,306                                  |
| 6        | September   | #REF!                               | #REF!                             | 3,324,420                     | 22,555,310                                  | -                  | 22,555,310                                  |
| 7        | October   | #REF!                               | #REF!                             | 3,247,434                     | (4,537,212)                                 | -                  | (4,537,212)                                 |
| 8        | November  | #REF!                               | #REF!                             | 2,905,623                     | 14,008,619                                  | -                  | 14,008,619                                  |
| 9        | December (New Rates - Sub 1173)                               | #REF!                               | #REF!                             | 2,853,152                     | 56,124,620                                  | -                  | 56,124,620                                  |
| 10       | January 2019  | #REF!                               | #REF!                             | 3,344,813                     | 19,890,481                                  | \$ (33,252)        | 19,857,229                                  |
| 11       | February  | #REF!                               | #REF!                             | 3,239,879                     | (41,422,510)                                | -                  | (41,422,510)                                |
| 12       | March   | #REF!                               | #REF!                             | 2,793,993                     | 13,007,082                                  | -                  | 13,007,082                                  |
| 13       | Total Test Period   |                                     |                                   | 38,046,575                    | \$ 146,830,650                              | \$ (33,252)        | \$ 146,797,398                              |
| 14       | Booked (Over) / Under Recovery                                |                                     |                                   |                               |   |                    | \$ 146,797,398                              |
| 15       | Coal inventory Rider (Over) / Under Recovery                  |                                     |                                   |                               |   |                    | 257,250                                     |
| 16       | Adjustment to remove by-product net gain/loss accrued expense |                                     |                                   |                               |   |                    | (44,144,639)                                |
| 17       | Adjustment to include by-product net gain/loss cash payments  |                                     |                                   |                               |   |                    | 6,640,945                                   |
| 18       | Total (Over) / Under Recovery                                 |                                     |                                   |                               |   |                    | \$ 109,550,954                              |
| 19       | Normalized Test Period MWh Sales                              |                                     | Exhibit 4                         |                               |   |                    | 37,695,769                                  |
| 20       | Experience Modification Increment / (Decrement) cents/KWh     |                                     |                                   |                               |   |                    | 0.291                                       |

**Notes:**

Totals may not foot due to rounding.



Duke Energy Progress, LLC  
North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense  
Calculation of Experience Modification Factor - Residential  
Test Period Twelve Months Ended March 31, 2019  
Docket No. E-2, Sub 1204

| Line No. | Month   | Fuel Cost Incurred<br>¢/ kWh<br>(a) | Fuel Cost Billed<br>¢/ kWh<br>(b) | NC Retail<br>MWh Sales<br>(c) | (Over)/Under<br>Recovery<br>(d) | Adjustments<br>(e) | Adjusted<br>(Over)/Under<br>Recovery<br>(f) |
|----------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 1        | April 2018 (Sub 1146)   | 2.501                               | 2.179                             | 1,138,012                     | \$ 3,660,529                    |                    | \$ 3,660,529                                |
| 2        | May   | 3.023                               | 2.179                             | 1,016,135                     | 8,577,706                       |                    | 8,577,706                                   |
| 3        | June  | 2.787                               | 2.179                             | 1,404,775                     | 8,539,907                       |                    | 8,539,907                                   |
| 4        | July  | 2.467                               | 2.179                             | 1,586,631                     | 4,574,733                       |                    | 4,574,733                                   |
| 5        | August  | 2.510                               | 2.179                             | 1,553,969                     | 5,138,198                       |                    | 5,138,198                                   |
| 6        | September   | 2.811                               | 2.179                             | 1,404,365                     | 8,874,465                       |                    | 8,874,465                                   |
| 7        | October   | 2.193                               | 2.179                             | 1,264,650                     | 179,201                         |                    | 179,201                                     |
| 8        | November  | 2.995                               | 2.179                             | 1,072,132                     | 8,748,809                       |                    | 8,748,809                                   |
| 9        | December (New Rates - Sub 1173)                               | 3.604                               | 2.237                             | 1,386,673                     | 18,956,228                      |                    | 18,956,228                                  |
| 10       | January 2019  | 2.682                               | 2.311                             | 1,552,025                     | 5,751,516                       | \$ (14,440)        | 5,737,076                                   |
| 11       | February  | 0.899                               | 2.311                             | 1,553,478                     | (21,931,387)                    |                    | (21,931,387)                                |
| 12       | March   | 2.733                               | 2.311                             | 1,214,159                     | 5,128,001                       |                    | 5,128,001                                   |
| 13       | Total Test Period   |                                     |                                   | 16,147,005                    | \$ 56,197,905                   | \$ (14,440)        | \$ 56,183,465                               |
| 14       | Booked (Over) / Under Recovery                                |                                     |                                   |                               |                                 |                    | \$ 56,183,465                               |
| 15       | Coal inventory Rider (Over) / Under Recovery                  |                                     |                                   |                               |                                 |                    | 109,177                                     |
| 16       | Adjustment to remove by-product net gain/loss accrued expense |                                     |                                   |                               |                                 |                    | (18,735,029)                                |
| 17       | Adjustment to include by-product net gain/loss cash payments  |                                     |                                   |                               |                                 |                    | 2,818,424                                   |
| 18       | Total (Over) / Under Recovery                                 |                                     |                                   |                               |                                 |                    | \$ 40,376,037                               |
| 19       | Normalized Test Period MWh Sales                              |                                     |                                   | Exhibit 4                     |                                 |                    | 16,022,241                                  |
| 20       | Experience Modification Increment (Decrement) cents/KWh       |                                     |                                   |                               |                                 |                    | 0.252                                       |

**Notes:**

Totals may not foot due to rounding.

Duke Energy Progress, LLC  
North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense  
Calculation of Experience Modification Factor - Small General Service  
Test Period Twelve Months Ended March 31, 2019  
Docket No. E-2, Sub 1204

| Line No. | Month   | Fuel Cost Incurred<br>¢/ kWh<br>(a) | Fuel Cost Billed<br>¢/ kWh<br>(b) | NC Retail<br>MWh Sales<br>(c) | (Over)/Under<br>Recovery<br>(d) | Adjustments<br>(e) | Adjusted<br>(Over)/Under<br>Recovery<br>(f) |
|----------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 1        | April 2018 (Sub 1146)   | 2.289                               | 2.121                             | 140,607                       | \$ 236,079                      |                    | \$ 236,079                                  |
| 2        | May   | 2.535                               | 2.121                             | 136,871                       | 567,097                         |                    | 567,097                                     |
| 3        | June  | 2.480                               | 2.121                             | 178,846                       | 642,201                         |                    | 642,201                                     |
| 4        | July  | 2.281                               | 2.121                             | 194,597                       | 310,810                         |                    | 310,810                                     |
| 5        | August  | 2.231                               | 2.121                             | 198,191                       | 217,119                         |                    | 217,119                                     |
| 6        | September   | 2.489                               | 2.121                             | 179,772                       | 662,100                         |                    | 662,100                                     |
| 7        | October   | 1.789                               | 2.121                             | 174,119                       | (578,233)                       |                    | (578,233)                                   |
| 8        | November  | 2.312                               | 2.121                             | 156,234                       | 298,658                         |                    | 298,658                                     |
| 9        | December (New Rates - Sub 1173)                               | 4.862                               | 2.313                             | 120,842                       | 3,080,272                       |                    | 3,080,272                                   |
| 10       | January 2019  | 2.969                               | 2.556                             | 174,110                       | 718,822                         | \$ (1,763)         | 717,059                                     |
| 11       | February  | 1.095                               | 2.556                             | 159,655                       | (2,332,952)                     |                    | (2,332,952)                                 |
| 12       | March   | 2.847                               | 2.556                             | 144,886                       | 421,865                         |                    | 421,865                                     |
| 13       | Total Test Period   |                                     |                                   | 1,958,731                     | \$ 4,243,838                    | \$ (1,763)         | \$ 4,242,075                                |
| 14       | Booked (Over) / Under Recovery                                |                                     |                                   |                               |                                 |                    | \$ 4,242,075                                |
| 15       | Coal inventory Rider (Over) / Under Recovery                  |                                     |                                   |                               |                                 |                    | 13,244                                      |
| 16       | Adjustment to remove by-product net gain/loss accrued expense |                                     |                                   |                               |                                 |                    | (2,272,674)                                 |
| 17       | Adjustment to include by-product net gain/loss cash payments  |                                     |                                   |                               |                                 |                    | 341,892                                     |
| 18       | Total (Over) / Under Recovery                                 |                                     |                                   |                               |                                 |                    | \$ 2,324,536                                |
| 19       | Normalized Test Period MWh Sales                              |                                     |                                   | Exhibit 4                     |                                 |                    | 1,943,714                                   |
| 20       | Experience Modification Increment (Decrement) cents/KWh       |                                     |                                   |                               |                                 |                    | 0.120                                       |

**Notes:**

Totals may not foot due to rounding.

Duke Energy Progress, LLC  
North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense  
Calculation of Experience Modification Factor - Medium General Service  
Test Period Twelve Months Ended March 31, 2019  
Docket No. E-2, Sub 1204

| Line No. | Month   | Fuel Cost Incurred<br>¢/ kWh<br>(a) | Fuel Cost Billed<br>¢/ kWh<br>(b) | NC Retail<br>MWh Sales<br>(c) | (Over)/Under<br>Recovery<br>(d) | Adjustments<br>(e) | Adjusted<br>(Over)/Under<br>Recovery<br>(f) |
|----------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 1        | April 2018 (Sub 1146)   | 2.440                               | 2.356                             | 834,634                       | \$ 700,759                      |                    | \$ 700,759                                  |
| 2        | May   | 2.524                               | 2.356                             | 871,652                       | 1,468,210                       |                    | 1,468,210                                   |
| 3        | June  | 2.683                               | 2.356                             | 1,042,496                     | 3,411,985                       |                    | 3,411,985                                   |
| 4        | July  | 2.601                               | 2.356                             | 1,074,969                     | 2,629,373                       |                    | 2,629,373                                   |
| 5        | August  | 2.536                               | 2.356                             | 1,098,143                     | 1,980,830                       |                    | 1,980,830                                   |
| 6        | September   | 2.852                               | 2.356                             | 988,512                       | 4,902,428                       |                    | 4,902,428                                   |
| 7        | October   | 1.955                               | 2.356                             | 1,021,065                     | (4,091,099)                     |                    | (4,091,099)                                 |
| 8        | November  | 2.453                               | 2.356                             | 940,892                       | 913,230                         |                    | 913,230                                     |
| 9        | December (New Rates - Sub 1173)                               | 5.035                               | 2.409                             | 706,334                       | 18,544,231                      |                    | 18,544,231                                  |
| 10       | January 2019  | 3.287                               | 2.477                             | 883,889                       | 7,155,890                       | \$ (9,828)         | 7,146,062                                   |
| 11       | February  | 1.127                               | 2.477                             | 855,202                       | (11,548,986)                    |                    | (11,548,986)                                |
| 12       | March   | 2.927                               | 2.477                             | 790,364                       | 3,557,351                       |                    | 3,557,351                                   |
| 13       | Total Test Period   |                                     |                                   | 11,108,152                    | \$ 29,624,202                   | \$ (9,828)         | \$ 29,614,374                               |
| 14       | Booked (Over) / Under Recovery                                |                                     |                                   |                               |                                 |                    | \$ 29,614,374                               |
| 15       | Coal inventory Rider (Over) / Under Recovery                  |                                     |                                   |                               |                                 |                    | 75,107                                      |
| 16       | Adjustment to remove by-product net gain/loss accrued expense |                                     |                                   |                               |                                 |                    | (12,888,554)                                |
| 17       | Adjustment to include by-product net gain/loss cash payments  |                                     |                                   |                               |                                 |                    | 1,938,903                                   |
| 18       | Total (Over) / Under Recovery                                 |                                     |                                   |                               |                                 |                    | \$ 18,739,830                               |
| 19       | Normalized Test Period MWh Sales                              |                                     |                                   | Exhibit 4                     |                                 |                    | 11,007,307                                  |
| 20       | Experience Modification Increment (Decrement) cents/KWh       |                                     |                                   |                               |                                 |                    | 0.170                                       |

**Notes:**

Totals may not foot due to rounding.

Duke Energy Progress, LLC  
North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense  
Calculation of Experience Modification Factor - Large General Service  
Test Period Twelve Months Ended March 31, 2019  
Docket No. E-2, Sub 1204

| Line No. | Month   | Fuel Cost Incurred<br>¢/ kWh<br>(a) | Fuel Cost Billed<br>¢/ kWh<br>(b) | NC Retail<br>MWh Sales<br>(c) | (Over)/Under<br>Recovery<br>(d) | Adjustments<br>(e) | Adjusted<br>(Over)/Under<br>Recovery<br>(f) |
|----------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 1        | April 2018 (Sub 1146)   | 2.709                               | 2.417                             | 678,418                       | \$ 1,978,810                    |                    | \$ 1,978,810                                |
| 2        | May   | 2.886                               | 2.417                             | 689,394                       | 3,230,432                       |                    | 3,230,432                                   |
| 3        | June  | 3.476                               | 2.417                             | 723,936                       | 7,668,586                       |                    | 7,668,586                                   |
| 4        | July  | 3.135                               | 2.417                             | 801,315                       | 5,754,642                       |                    | 5,754,642                                   |
| 5        | August  | 3.034                               | 2.417                             | 825,198                       | 5,091,306                       |                    | 5,091,306                                   |
| 6        | September   | 3.504                               | 2.417                             | 723,070                       | 7,861,222                       |                    | 7,861,222                                   |
| 7        | October   | 2.406                               | 2.417                             | 757,387                       | (84,221)                        |                    | (84,221)                                    |
| 8        | November  | 2.971                               | 2.417                             | 707,153                       | 3,914,585                       |                    | 3,914,585                                   |
| 9        | December (New Rates - Sub 1173)                               | 4.582                               | 2.125                             | 610,753                       | 15,002,143                      |                    | 15,002,143                                  |
| 10       | January 2019  | 2.603                               | 1.757                             | 704,241                       | 5,960,860                       | \$ (7,072)         | 5,953,788                                   |
| 11       | February  | 0.937                               | 1.757                             | 643,138                       | (5,275,468)                     |                    | (5,275,468)                                 |
| 12       | March   | 2.371                               | 1.757                             | 615,274                       | 3,776,307                       |                    | 3,776,307                                   |
| 13       | Total Test Period   |                                     |                                   | 8,479,278                     | \$ 54,879,204                   | \$ (7,072)         | \$ 54,872,132                               |
| 14       | Booked (Over) / Under Recovery                                |                                     |                                   |                               |                                 |                    | \$ 54,872,132                               |
| 15       | Coal inventory Rider (Over) / Under Recovery                  |                                     |                                   |                               |                                 |                    | 57,332                                      |
| 16       | Adjustment to remove by-product net gain/loss accrued expense |                                     |                                   |                               |                                 |                    | (9,838,327)                                 |
| 17       | Adjustment to include by-product net gain/loss cash payments  |                                     |                                   |                               |                                 |                    | 1,480,039                                   |
| 18       | Total (Over) / Under Recovery                                 |                                     |                                   |                               |                                 |                    | \$ 46,571,176                               |
| 19       | Normalized Test Period MWh Sales                              |                                     |                                   | Exhibit 4                     |                                 |                    | 8,368,542                                   |
| 20       | Experience Modification Increment (Decrement) cents/KWh       |                                     |                                   |                               |                                 |                    | 0.557                                       |

**Notes:**

Totals may not foot due to rounding.

Duke Energy Progress, LLC  
North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense  
Calculation of Experience Modification Factor - Lighting  
Test Period Twelve Months Ended March 31, 2019  
Docket No. E-2, Sub 1204

| Line No. | Month   | Fuel Cost Incurred<br>¢/ kWh<br>(a) | Fuel Cost Billed<br>¢/ kWh<br>(b) | NC Retail<br>MWh Sales<br>(c) | (Over)/Under<br>Recovery<br>(d) | Adjustments<br>(e) | Adjusted<br>(Over)/Under<br>Recovery<br>(f) |
|----------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 1        | April 2018 (Sub 1146)   | 1.793                               | 1.657                             | 29,739                        | \$ 40,376                       |                    | \$ 40,376                                   |
| 2        | May   | 1.950                               | 1.657                             | 29,677                        | 87,063                          |                    | 87,063                                      |
| 3        | June  | 2.466                               | 1.657                             | 29,473                        | 238,428                         |                    | 238,428                                     |
| 4        | July  | 2.454                               | 1.657                             | 29,516                        | 235,228                         |                    | 235,228                                     |
| 5        | August  | 2.401                               | 1.657                             | 30,068                        | 223,853                         |                    | 223,853                                     |
| 6        | September   | 2.546                               | 1.657                             | 28,700                        | 255,094                         |                    | 255,094                                     |
| 7        | October   | 1.780                               | 1.657                             | 30,213                        | 37,141                          |                    | 37,141                                      |
| 8        | November  | 2.113                               | 1.657                             | 29,213                        | 133,338                         |                    | 133,338                                     |
| 9        | December (New Rates - Sub 1173)                               | 3.817                               | 1.919                             | 28,549                        | 541,747                         |                    | 541,747                                     |
| 10       | January 2019  | 3.244                               | 2.251                             | 30,547                        | 303,393                         | \$ (149)           | 303,244                                     |
| 11       | February  | 1.076                               | 2.251                             | 28,406                        | (333,718)                       |                    | (333,718)                                   |
| 12       | March   | 2.673                               | 2.251                             | 29,310                        | 123,557                         |                    | 123,557                                     |
| 13       | Total Test Period   |                                     |                                   | 353,410                       | \$ 1,885,501                    | \$ (149)           | \$ 1,885,352                                |
| 14       | Booked (Over) / Under Recovery                                |                                     |                                   |                               |                                 |                    | \$ 1,885,352                                |
| 15       | Coal inventory Rider (Over) / Under Recovery                  |                                     |                                   |                               |                                 |                    | 2,390                                       |
| 16       | Adjustment to remove by-product net gain/loss accrued expense |                                     |                                   |                               |                                 |                    | (410,055)                                   |
| 17       | Adjustment to include by-product net gain/loss cash payments  |                                     |                                   |                               |                                 |                    | 61,687                                      |
| 18       | Total (Over) / Under Recovery                                 |                                     |                                   |                               |                                 |                    | \$ 1,539,374                                |
| 19       | Normalized Test Period MWh Sales                              |                                     |                                   | Exhibit 4                     |                                 |                    | 353,965                                     |
| 20       | Experience Modification Increment (Decrement) cents/KWh       |                                     |                                   |                               |                                 |                    | 0.435                                       |

**Notes:**

Totals may not foot due to rounding.

Duke Energy Progress, LLC  
North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel-Related Expense  
Normalized Test Period MWh Sales, Fuel and Fuel-Related Revenue, Fuel and Fuel-Related Expense, and System Peak  
Test Period Twelve Months Ended March 31, 2019  
Billing Period December 1, 2019 - November 30, 2020  
Docket No. E-2, Sub 1204

Harrington Exhibit 4

| Line No. | Description                                  | Reference       | Total Company  | North Carolina Retail | North Carolina Residential | North Carolina Small General Service | North Carolina Medium General Service | North Carolina Large General Service | North Carolina Lighting |
|----------|--|-----------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1        | Test Period MWh Sales                        | Workpaper 8a    | 62,568,164   | 38,046,575            | 16,147,005                 | 1,958,731                            | 11,108,152                            | 8,479,278                            | 353,410                 |
| 2        | Customer Growth MWh Adjustment               | Workpaper 8a    | 295,033  | 161,504               | 120,250                    | 5,244                                | 35,216                                | 238                                  | 555                     |
| 3        | Weather MWh Adjustment                       | Workpaper 8a    | (870,731)  | (512,310)             | (245,014)                  | (20,261)                             | (136,061)                             | (110,973)                            | -                       |
| 4        | Total Adjusted MWh Sales                     | Sum Lines 1-3   | 61,992,467   | 37,695,769            | 16,022,241                 | 1,943,714                            | 11,007,307                            | 8,368,542                            | 353,965                 |
| 5        | Test Period Fuel and Fuel-Related Revenue *  |                 | \$ 1,420,894,881                                     | \$ 864,024,095        |                            |                                      |                                       |                                      |                         |
| 6        | Test Period Fuel and Fuel-Related Expense *  |                 | \$ 1,670,130,626                                     | \$ 1,010,821,493      |                            |                                      |                                       |                                      |                         |
| 7        | Test Period Unadjusted (Over)/Under Recovery | Line 5 - Line 6 | \$ 249,235,745                                       | \$ 146,797,398        |                            |                                      |                                       |                                      |                         |
|          |  |                 | <b>2018 Winter<br/>Coincidental Peak (CP)<br/>KW</b> |                       |                            |                                      |                                       |                                      |                         |
| 8        | Total System Peak                            |                 | 15,022,364   |                       |                            |                                      |                                       |                                      |                         |
| 9        | NC Retail                                    |                 | 8,952,091  |                       |                            |                                      |                                       |                                      |                         |
| 10       | NC Residential Peak                          |                 | 5,755,959  |                       |                            |                                      |                                       |                                      |                         |
| 11       | NC Small General Service                     |                 | 536,770  |                       |                            |                                      |                                       |                                      |                         |
| 12       | NC Medium General Service                    |                 | 1,812,628  |                       |                            |                                      |                                       |                                      |                         |
| 13       | NC Large General Service                     |                 | 846,735  |                       |                            |                                      |                                       |                                      |                         |

Notes:

\* Total Company Fuel and Fuel-Related Revenue and Fuel and Fuel-Related Expense are quantified based on NC Retail's known share of revenues and expenses grossed up to also include the percentage of sales not belonging to NC Retail.

Rounding differences may occur.

Duke Energy Progress, LLC  
 North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel-Related Expense  
 Nuclear Capacity Ratings - MWs  
 Test Period Twelve Months Ended March 31, 2019  
 Billing Period December 1, 2019 - November 30, 2020  
 Docket No. E-2, Sub 1204

Harrington Exhibit 5

| Unit          | Rate Case               |                               | Proposed              |
|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
|               | Docket E-2,<br>Sub 1142 | Fuel Docket E-<br>2, Sub 1173 | Capacity Rating<br>MW |
| Brunswick 1   | 938                     | 938                           | 938                   |
| Brunswick 2   | 932                     | 932                           | 932                   |
| Harris 1      | 928                     | 932                           | 964                   |
| Robinson 2    | 741                     | 741                           | 741                   |
| Total Company | 3,539                   | 3,543                         | 3,575                 |

Duke Energy Progress, LLC  
North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel-Related Expense  
Monthly Fuel and Baseload Report for March 2019  
Test Period Twelve Months Ended March 31, 2019  
Docket No. E-2, Sub 1204

Harrington Exhibit 6

**March 2019**  
**Monthly Fuel Filing and Baseload Report Cover Sheet**

OFFICIAL COPY

JUN 11 2019



Duke Energy Progress  
 Summary of Monthly Fuel Report

Docket No. E-2, Sub 1201

| Line No. | Fuel Expenses:  | March 2019       | 12 Months Ended<br>March 2019 |
|----------|---|------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1        | Total Fuel and Fuel-Related Costs   | \$ 123,073,670   | \$ 1,663,002,005              |
|          | MWH sales:  |                  |                               |
| 2        | Total System Sales  | 4,925,855        | 68,235,058                    |
| 3        | Less intersystem sales  | <u>372,873</u>   | <u>5,666,892</u>              |
| 4        | Total sales less intersystem sales  | <u>4,552,982</u> | <u>62,568,166</u>             |
| 5        | Total fuel and fuel-related costs (¢/KWH)<br>(Line 1/Line 4)                          | <u>2.703</u>     | <u>2.658</u>                  |
| 6        | Current fuel & fuel-related cost component (¢/KWH)<br>(per Schedule 4, Line 5a Total) | <u>2.248</u>     |                               |
|          | Generation Mix (MWH):   |                  |                               |
|          | Fossil (By Primary Fuel Type):  |                  |                               |
| 7        | Coal  | 644,674          | 8,081,365                     |
| 8        | Oil   | 4,565            | 77,366                        |
| 9        | Natural Gas - Combustion Turbine  | 121,930          | 4,022,746                     |
| 10       | Natural Gas - Combined Cycle  | 1,611,916        | 19,134,953                    |
| 11       | Biogas  | 692              | 4,404                         |
| 12       | Total Fossil  | <u>2,383,777</u> | <u>31,320,834</u>             |
| 13       | Nuclear   | 1,979,009        | 27,748,149                    |
| 14       | Hydro - Conventional  | 82,564           | 848,406                       |
| 15       | Solar Distributed Generation  | 19,304           | 227,472                       |
| 16       | Total MWH generation  | <u>4,464,654</u> | <u>60,144,861</u>             |

Notes: Detail amounts may not add to totals shown due to rounding.

OFFICIAL COPY

JUN 11 2019

Duke Energy Progress  
 Details of Fuel and Fuel-Related Costs

Docket No. E-2, Sub 1201

| Description   | March 2019     | 12 Months Ended<br>March 2019 |
|---|----------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Fuel and Fuel-Related Costs:</b>                                   |                |                               |
| <b>Steam Generation - Account 501</b>                                 |                |                               |
| 0501110 coal consumed - steam   | \$ 24,936,974  | \$ 303,392,775                |
| 0501310 fuel oil consumed - steam                                     | 772,460        | 10,958,684                    |
| Total Steam Generation - Account 501                                  | 25,709,434     | 314,351,459                   |
| <b>Nuclear Generation - Account 518</b>                               |                |                               |
| 0518100 burnup of owned fuel  | 12,427,031     | 181,956,774                   |
| <b>Other Generation - Account 547</b>                                 |                |                               |
| 0547000 natural gas consumed - Combustion Turbine                     | 12,289,318     | 168,066,557                   |
| 0547000 natural gas consumed - Combined Cycle                         | 42,551,124     | 570,332,536                   |
| 0547106 biogas consumed - Combined Cycle                              | 43,261         | 247,299                       |
| 0547200 fuel oil consumed   | 97,672         | 6,051,638                     |
| Total Other Generation - Account 547                                  | 54,981,375     | 744,698,030                   |
| <b>Reagents</b>   |                |                               |
| Catalyst Depreciation   | 131,225        | 1,569,962                     |
| Reagents (lime, limestone, ammonia, urea, dibasic acid, and sorbents) | 1,306,098      | 17,186,374                    |
| Total Reagents  | 1,437,323      | 18,756,335                    |
| <b>By-products</b>  |                |                               |
| Net proceeds from sale of by-products                                 | 1,611,921      | 86,567,009                    |
| Total By-products   | 1,611,921      | 86,567,009                    |
| <b>Total Fossil and Nuclear Fuel Expenses</b>                         |                |                               |
| Included in Base Fuel Component                                       | 96,167,083     | 1,346,329,607                 |
| <b>Purchased Power and Net Interchange - Account 555</b>              |                |                               |
| Capacity component of purchased power (PURPA)                         | 1,865,608      | 28,376,807                    |
| Capacity component of purchased power (renewables)                    | 2,480,350      | 42,762,017                    |
| Fuel and fuel-related component of purchased power                    | 32,070,833     | 485,950,079                   |
| Total Purchased Power and Net Interchange - Account 555               | 36,416,791     | 557,088,903                   |
| <b>Less:</b>  |                |                               |
| Fuel and fuel-related costs recovered through intersystem sales       | 9,510,359      | 240,413,239                   |
| Solar Integration Charge  | (154)          | 3,267                         |
| Total Fuel Credits - Accounts 447/456                                 | 9,510,205      | 240,416,505                   |
| <b>Total Fuel and Fuel-Related Costs</b>                              | \$ 123,073,670 | \$ 1,663,002,005              |

OFFICIAL COPY  
JUN 11 2019

Notes: Detail amounts may not add to totals shown due to rounding.

Schedule 3, Purchases

MARCH 2019

DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS  
 PURCHASED POWER AND INTERCHANGE  
 SYSTEM REPORT - NORTH CAROLINA VIEW

| Purchased Power                             | Total                | Capacity            |                | Non-capacity         |                      |                     | Not Fuel \$ |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|   |                      | \$                  | mWh            | Fuel \$              | Fuel-related \$      | Not Fuel-related \$ |             |
| <b>Economic</b>                             |                      |                     |                |                      |                      |                     |             |
| Broad River Energy, LLC.                    | \$ 2,802,106         | \$ 1,102,735        | 28,420         | \$ 1,238,034         | \$ 461,337           |                     |             |
| City of Fayetteville                        | 740,091              | 707,850             | 146            | 19,791               | 12,450               |                     |             |
| DE Carolinas - Native Load Transfer         | 6,202,943            | -                   | 189,488        | 5,081,031            | 1,120,681            | \$ 1,231            |             |
| DE Carolinas - Native Load Transfer Benefit | 1,129,259            | -                   | -              | 1,129,259            | -                    |                     |             |
| DE Carolinas - Fees                         | 501,604              | -                   | -              | -                    | 501,604              |                     |             |
| Haywood EMC                                 | 28,300               | 28,300              | -              | -                    | -                    |                     |             |
| NCEMC                                       | 3,471,917            | 2,777,986           | 16,181         | 693,931              | -                    |                     |             |
| PJM Interconnection, LLC.                   | 4,103                | -                   | 115            | 2,350                | 1,753                |                     |             |
| Southern Company Services                   | 4,236,908            | 802,620             | 107,883        | 2,828,970            | 605,318              |                     |             |
|   | <b>\$ 19,117,231</b> | <b>\$ 5,419,491</b> | <b>342,233</b> | <b>\$ 10,993,366</b> | <b>\$ 2,703,143</b>  | <b>\$ 1,231</b>     |             |
| <b>Renewable Energy</b>                     |                      |                     |                |                      |                      |                     |             |
| REPS  | \$ 12,798,250        | -                   | 189,866        | \$ -                 | \$ 12,798,250        | -                   |             |
| DERP Qualifying Facilities                  | 30,356               | -                   | 620            | -                    | 30,356               | -                   |             |
|   | <b>\$ 12,828,606</b> |                     | <b>190,486</b> | <b>\$ -</b>          | <b>\$ 12,828,606</b> | <b>\$ -</b>         |             |
| <b>HB589 PURPA Purchases</b>                |                      |                     |                |                      |                      |                     |             |
| Qualifying Facilities                       | \$ 9,737,521         | -                   | 164,313        | -                    | \$ 9,737,521         | -                   |             |
|   | <b>\$ 9,737,521</b>  |                     | <b>164,313</b> | <b>\$ -</b>          | <b>\$ 9,737,521</b>  | <b>\$ -</b>         |             |
| <b>Non-dispatchable</b>                     |                      |                     |                |                      |                      |                     |             |
| DE Carolinas - Reliability                  | \$ 233,640           | -                   | 4,248          | \$ 142,520           | \$ -                 | 91,120              |             |
| Energy Imbalance                            | 12,053               | -                   | 372            | 10,929               | -                    | 1,124               |             |
| Generation Imbalance                        | 788                  | -                   | 31             | 706                  | -                    | 82                  |             |
|   | <b>\$ 246,481</b>    |                     | <b>4,651</b>   | <b>\$ 154,155</b>    | <b>\$ -</b>          | <b>\$ 92,326</b>    |             |
| <b>Total Purchased Power</b>                | <b>\$ 41,929,839</b> | <b>\$ 5,419,491</b> | <b>701,683</b> | <b>\$ 11,147,521</b> | <b>\$ 25,269,270</b> | <b>\$ 93,557</b>    |             |

NOTES: Detail amounts may not add to totals shown due to rounding.

Schedule 3, Sales

MARCH 2019

DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS  
 INTERSYSTEM SALES\*  
 SYSTEM REPORT - NORTH CAROLINA VIEW

| Sales   | Total                | Capacity          |                | Non-capacity        |                   |
|---|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|   |                      | \$                | mWh            | Fuel \$             | Non-fuel \$       |
| <b>Utilities:</b>   |                      |                   |                |                     |                   |
| SC Electric & Gas - Emergency                               | \$ 4,224             | -                 | 107            | \$ 4,009            | \$ 215            |
| <b>Market Based:</b>  |                      |                   |                |                     |                   |
| NCEMC Purchase Power Agreement                              | 1,027,466            | 652,500           | 10,969         | 298,841             | 76,125            |
| PJM Interconnection, LLC.                                   | 18,622               | -                 | 485            | 14,681              | 3,941             |
| <b>Other:</b>   |                      |                   |                |                     |                   |
| DE Carolinas - Native Load Transfer Benefit                 | 1,181,175            | -                 | -              | 1,181,175           | -                 |
| DE Carolinas - Native Load Transfer<br>Generation Imbalance | 8,263,589<br>(3)     | -                 | 361,305<br>7   | 8,011,653           | 251,936<br>(3)    |
| <b>Total Intersystem Sales</b>                              | <b>\$ 10,495,073</b> | <b>\$ 652,500</b> | <b>372,873</b> | <b>\$ 9,510,359</b> | <b>\$ 332,214</b> |

\* Sales for resale other than native load priority.

NOTE: Detail amounts may not add to totals shown due to rounding.

Schedule 3, Purchases

**Twelve Months Ended  
MARCH 2019**

**DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS  
PURCHASED POWER AND INTERCHANGE  
SYSTEM REPORT - NORTH CAROLINA VIEW**

| Purchased Power                             | Total                 | Capacity              |                   | Non-capacity          |                       |                     | Not Fuel \$ |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|   |                       | \$                    | mWh               | Fuel \$               | Fuel-related \$       | Not Fuel-related \$ |             |
| <b>Economic</b>                             |                       |                       |                   |                       |                       |                     |             |
| Broad River Energy, LLC.                    | \$ 127,085,389        | \$ 46,074,078         | 1,857,244         | \$ 68,440,822         | \$ 12,570,489         |                     |             |
| City of Fayetteville                        | 14,767,157            | 12,593,900            | 30,153            | 1,680,747             | 492,510               |                     |             |
| DE Carolinas - Native Load Transfer         | 63,545,930            | -                     | 1,982,523         | 30,527,552            | 33,022,675            |                     | (4,297)     |
| DE Carolinas - Native Load Transfer/Benefit | 5,755,905             | -                     | -                 | 5,755,905             | -                     |                     |             |
| DE Carolinas - Fees                         | 773,278               | -                     | -                 | -                     | 773,278               |                     |             |
| Haywood EMC                                 | 346,350               | 346,350               | -                 | -                     | -                     |                     |             |
| NCEMC                                       | 57,008,844            | 37,312,025            | 474,860           | 19,696,819            | -                     |                     |             |
| PJM Interconnection, LLC.                   | 3,551,137             | -                     | 117,614           | 2,113,417             | 1,437,720             |                     |             |
| Southern Company Services                   | 52,566,483            | 13,555,154            | 1,139,356         | 32,594,041            | 6,417,288             |                     |             |
|   | <b>\$ 325,400,473</b> | <b>\$ 109,881,507</b> | <b>5,601,750</b>  | <b>\$ 160,809,303</b> | <b>\$ 54,713,960</b>  | <b>\$ (4,297)</b>   |             |
| <b>Renewable Energy</b>                     |                       |                       |                   |                       |                       |                     |             |
| REPS  | \$ 211,302,302        | -                     | 3,077,611         | -                     | \$ 211,302,302        |                     | -           |
| DERP Net Metering Excess Generation         | 3,230                 | 557                   | 75                | -                     | -                     |                     | 2,673       |
| DERP Qualifying Facilities                  | 568,966               | -                     | 11,630            | -                     | 568,966               |                     | -           |
|   | <b>\$ 211,874,498</b> | <b>\$ 557</b>         | <b>3,089,316</b>  | <b>\$ -</b>           | <b>\$ 211,871,268</b> | <b>\$ 2,673</b>     |             |
| <b>HB589 PURPA Purchases</b>                |                       |                       |                   |                       |                       |                     |             |
| Qualifying Facilities                       | \$ 126,885,293        | -                     | 2,036,984         | -                     | \$ 126,885,293        |                     | -           |
|   | <b>\$ 126,885,293</b> | <b>\$ -</b>           | <b>2,036,984</b>  | <b>\$ -</b>           | <b>\$ 126,885,293</b> | <b>\$ -</b>         |             |
| <b>Non-dispatchable</b>                     |                       |                       |                   |                       |                       |                     |             |
| DE Carolinas - Emergency                    | \$ 15,390             | -                     | 333               | \$ 13,113             | \$ -                  |                     | 2,277       |
| DE Carolinas - Reliability                  | 3,464,748             | -                     | 52,921            | 2,113,496             | 1,351,252             |                     |             |
| Haywood EMC                                 | 5,388                 | 5,388                 | -                 | -                     | -                     |                     |             |
| Energy Imbalance                            | 696,075               | -                     | 17,801            | 660,759               | 35,316                |                     |             |
| Generation Imbalance                        | 35,222                | -                     | 1,462             | 21,711                | 13,511                |                     |             |
|   | <b>\$ 4,216,823</b>   | <b>\$ 5,388</b>       | <b>72,517</b>     | <b>\$ 2,809,079</b>   | <b>\$ -</b>           | <b>\$ 1,402,356</b> |             |
| <b>Total Purchased Power</b>                | <b>\$ 668,377,087</b> | <b>\$ 109,887,452</b> | <b>10,800,567</b> | <b>\$ 163,618,382</b> | <b>\$ 393,470,521</b> | <b>\$ 1,400,732</b> |             |

NOTES: Detail amounts may not add to totals shown due to rounding.

Schedule 3, Sales

Twelve Months Ended  
 MARCH 2019

DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS  
 INTERSYSTEM SALES\*  
 SYSTEM REPORT - NORTH CAROLINA VIEW

| Sales  | Total                 | Capacity            |                  | Non-capacity          |           |                   |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|
|  |                       | \$                  | \$               | mWh                   | Fuel \$   | Non-fuel \$       |
| <b>Utilities:</b>  |                       |                     |                  |                       |           |                   |
| SC Electric & Gas - Emergency                              | \$ 16,314             | -                   | 312              | \$ 14,320             | \$        | 1,994             |
| SC Public Service Authority - Emergency                    | 103                   | -                   | -                | -                     | -         | 103               |
| <b>Market Based:</b>                                       |                       |                     |                  |                       |           |                   |
| NCEMC Purchase Power Agreement                             | 11,778,585            | \$ 7,830,000        | 107,498          | 3,931,062             |           | 17,523            |
| PJM Interconnection, LLC.                                  | 87,823                | -                   | 3,945            | 93,554                |           | (5,731)           |
| <b>Other:</b>  |                       |                     |                  |                       |           |                   |
| DE Carolinas - Native Load Transfer Benefit                | 17,548,845            | -                   | -                | 17,548,845            |           | -                 |
| DE Carolinas - Native Load Transfer                        | 177,756,508           | -                   | 5,554,827        | 168,972,668           |           | 8,783,840         |
| DE Carolinas - Native Load Transfer (Prior Period Adjust.) | 51,500,000            | -                   | -                | 49,852,000            |           | 1,648,000         |
| Generation Imbalance                                       | 2,394                 | -                   | 310              | 790                   |           | 1,604             |
| <b>Total Intersystem Sales</b>                             | <b>\$ 258,690,572</b> | <b>\$ 7,830,000</b> | <b>5,666,892</b> | <b>\$ 240,413,239</b> | <b>\$</b> | <b>10,447,333</b> |

\* Sales for resale other than native load priority.

NOTES: Detail amounts may not add to totals shown due to rounding.

Schedule 4

Duke Energy Progress  
(Over) / Under Recovery of Fuel Costs  
March 2019

| Line No. |  | Residential   | Small General Service | Medium General Service | Large General Service | Lighting   | Total         |
|----------|--|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1        | 1a. System Retail kWh sales  |               |                       |                        |                       |            | 4,552,981,616 |
|          | 1b. System kWh Sales at generation   |               |                       |                        |                       |            | 4,696,445,723 |
| 2        | 2a. DERP Net Metered kWh generation  |               |                       |                        |                       |            | 2,501,687     |
|          | 2b. Line loss percentage from Cost of Service  |               |                       |                        |                       |            | 3.460%        |
|          | 2c. DERP Net Metered kWh at generation   |               |                       |                        |                       |            | 2,388,246     |
| 3        | Adjusted System kWh sales  |               |                       |                        |                       |            | 4,699,033,968 |
| 4        | 4a. NC Retail kWh sales  | 1,214,159,107 | 144,886,112           | 790,364,355            | 615,274,288           | 29,309,559 | 2,793,993,421 |
|          | 4b. Line loss percentage from Cost of Service  | 3.787%        | 3.768%                | 3.685%                 | 3.080%                | 3.785%     |               |
|          | 4c. NC kWh Sales at generation   | 1,260,139,312 | 150,371,500           | 819,489,281            | 634,224,736           | 30,418,926 | 2,894,643,755 |
|          | 4d. NC allocation % by customer class  | 43.533%       | 5.195%                | 28.311%                | 21.910%               | 1.051%     |               |
|          | 4e. NC retail % of actual system total   |               |                       |                        |                       |            | 61.635%       |
|          | 4f. NC retail % of adjusted system total   |               |                       |                        |                       |            | 61.601%       |
| 5        | Approved fuel and fuel-related rates (¢/kWh)   |               |                       |                        |                       |            |               |
|          | 5a. Billed rates by class (¢/kWh)  | 2.311         | 2.556                 | 2.477                  | 1.757                 | 2.251      | 2.248         |
|          | 5b. Billed fuel expense  | \$28,059,217  | \$3,703,289           | \$19,577,325           | \$10,810,369          | \$659,758  | \$62,809,958  |
| 6        | Incurred base fuel and fuel-related (less renewable purchased power capacity) rates by class (¢/kWh) |               |                       |                        |                       |            |               |
|          | Allocation changes:  |               |                       |                        |                       |            |               |
|          | 6a. New approved Docket E-2, Sub 1173 allocation factor  | 43.60%        | 5.40%                 | 30.57%                 | 19.36%                | 1.07%      | 100.00%       |
|          | 6b. System incurred expense  | \$31,999,473  | \$3,952,091           | \$22,373,224           | \$14,168,977          | \$783,099  | \$118,807,916 |
|          | 6c. NC incurred expense by class   | 2,62811       | 2,72772               | 2,83075                | 2,30287               | 2,67182    | 2,61944       |
|          | 6d. NC incurred base fuel rates (¢/kWh)  |               |                       |                        |                       |            |               |
| 7        | Incurred renewable purchased power capacity rates (¢/kWh)  |               |                       |                        |                       |            |               |
|          | 7a. NC retail production plant %   | 48.581%       | 6.580%                | 28.950%                | 15.881%               | 0.008%     | 60.52%        |
|          | 7b. Production plant allocation factors  |               |                       |                        |                       |            | 100.00%       |
|          | 7c. System incurred expense  | \$1,277,786   | \$173,066             | \$761,440              | \$417,697             | \$216      | \$4,345,958   |
|          | 7d. NC incurred renewable capacity expense   | 0.10524       | 0.11945               | 0.09634                | 0.06189               | 0.00074    | \$2,630,204   |
|          | 7e. NC incurred rates by class   | 2.7334        | 2.8472                | 2.9271                 | 2.3708                | 2.6726     | 0.09414       |
|          | 7f. L6a - L6b  | 0.42235       | 0.29117               | 0.45009                | 0.61376               | 0.42156    |               |
| 8        | Total incurred rates by class (¢/kWh)  | \$5,128,001   | \$421,865             | \$3,557,351            | \$3,776,307           | \$123,557  | \$13,007,081  |
| 9        | Difference in ¢/kWh (incurred - billed)  |               |                       |                        |                       |            |               |
|          | (Over) / (under) recovery [See footnote]   | \$5,128,001   | \$421,865             | \$3,557,351            | \$3,776,307           | \$123,557  | \$13,007,081  |
| 10       | Prior period adjustments   |               |                       |                        |                       |            |               |
|          | Total (over) / (under) recovery [See footnote]   | \$5,128,001   | \$421,865             | \$3,557,351            | \$3,776,307           | \$123,557  | \$13,007,081  |
| 11       | Total System Incurred Expenses   |               |                       |                        |                       |            | \$123,153,874 |
| 12       | Less: Jurisdictional allocation adjustment   |               |                       |                        |                       |            | 80,204        |
| 13       | Total Fuel and Fuel-related Costs per Schedule 2   |               |                       |                        |                       |            | \$123,073,671 |
| 14       | (Over) / (under) recovery for each month of the current test period [See footnote]                   |               |                       |                        |                       |            |               |

|               | Residential   | Small General Service | Medium General Service | Large General Service | Lighting     | Total Company  |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Total To Date | 3,660,529     | 236,079               | 700,759                | 1,978,810             | 40,276       | 6,616,553      |
| April 2018    | 6,616,553     | 236,079               | 700,759                | 1,978,810             | 40,276       | 6,616,553      |
| May           | 20,547,061    | 567,097               | 1,468,210              | 3,230,432             | 87,063       | 13,930,508     |
| June          | 41,048,168    | 8,539,907             | 642,201                | 7,668,586             | 238,428      | 20,501,107     |
| July          | 54,552,954    | 4,574,733             | 310,810                | 5,754,642             | 235,228      | 13,504,786     |
| August        | 67,204,260    | 5,138,198             | 1,980,830              | 5,091,306             | 223,853      | 12,651,306     |
| September     | 89,759,569    | 8,874,465             | 4,902,428              | 7,864,222             | 255,094      | 22,555,309     |
| October       | 85,222,358    | 179,201               | (6,091,099)            | (84,221)              | 37,141       | (4,537,211)    |
| November      | 99,230,978    | 8,748,809             | 913,230                | 3,914,585             | 133,338      | 14,008,620     |
| December      | 155,355,599   | 18,956,228            | 3,080,272              | 18,544,231            | 15,002,143   | 54,174,721     |
| January 2019  | 175,212,828   | 5,737,076             | 7,146,062              | 5,953,788             | 303,244      | 19,857,229     |
| February      | 133,790,317   | (21,931,387)          | (11,548,986)           | (5,275,468)           | (333,718)    | (41,422,511)   |
| March         | 146,797,398   | 5,128,001             | 3,557,351              | 3,776,307             | 123,557      | 13,007,081     |
| Total         | \$ 56,183,466 | \$ 4,242,075          | \$ 29,614,374          | \$ 54,872,132         | \$ 1,885,351 | \$ 146,797,398 |

Notes:  
 Detail amounts may not recalculate due to percentages presented as rounded.  
 Presentation of over or under collected amounts reflects a regulatory asset or liability. Over collections, or regulatory liabilities, are shown as negative amounts. Under collections, or regulatory assets, are shown as positive amounts.  
 Includes prior period adjustments.

Duke Energy Progress  
 Fuel and Fuel Related Cost Report  
 March 2019

OFFICIAL COPY

JUN 11 2019

| Description                                    | Weatherspoon<br>CT | Lee<br>CC           | Sutton<br>CC/CT     | Robinson<br>Nuclear | Asheville<br>Steam | Asheville<br>CT    | Roxboro<br>Steam    | Mayo<br>Steam      |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Cost of Fuel Purchased (\$)</b>             |                    |                     |                     |                     |                    |                    |                     |                    |
| Coal   | -                  | -                   | -                   | -                   | \$5,221,006        | -                  | \$20,932,462        | \$8,482,923        |
| Oil  | 108,542            | -                   | -                   | -                   | (99)               | -                  | 451,673             | 404,633            |
| Gas - CC                                       | -                  | 20,510,566          | 13,595,268          | -                   | -                  | -                  | -                   | -                  |
| Gas - CT                                       | 24                 | -                   | 653,299             | -                   | -                  | 2,150,497          | -                   | -                  |
| Biogas   | -                  | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                  | -                  | -                   | -                  |
| <b>Total</b>                                   | <b>108,566</b>     | <b>\$20,510,566</b> | <b>\$14,248,567</b> | <b>-</b>            | <b>\$5,220,907</b> | <b>\$2,150,497</b> | <b>\$21,384,135</b> | <b>\$8,887,556</b> |
| <b>Average Cost of Fuel Purchased (#/MBTU)</b> |                    |                     |                     |                     |                    |                    |                     |                    |
| Coal   | -                  | -                   | -                   | -                   | 364.47             | -                  | 330.49              | 280.74             |
| Oil  | 1,495.69           | -                   | -                   | -                   | 1,414.29           | -                  | 1,499.83            | 1,499.20           |
| Gas - CC                                       | -                  | 405.30              | 470.88              | -                   | -                  | -                  | -                   | -                  |
| Gas - CT                                       | -                  | -                   | 463.78              | -                   | -                  | 4,363.74           | -                   | -                  |
| Biogas   | -                  | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                  | -                  | -                   | -                  |
| <b>Weighted Average</b>                        | <b>1,496.02</b>    | <b>405.30</b>       | <b>470.54</b>       | <b>-</b>            | <b>364.46</b>      | <b>4,363.74</b>    | <b>336.02</b>       | <b>291.52</b>      |
| <b>Cost of Fuel Burned (\$)</b>                |                    |                     |                     |                     |                    |                    |                     |                    |
| Coal   | -                  | -                   | -                   | -                   | \$5,236,744        | -                  | \$17,321,167        | \$2,379,063        |
| Oil - CC                                       | -                  | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                  | -                  | -                   | -                  |
| Oil - Steam/CT                                 | 23,727             | -                   | -                   | -                   | 96,120             | 22,056             | 520,592             | 155,747            |
| Gas - CC                                       | -                  | 20,510,566          | 13,595,268          | -                   | -                  | -                  | -                   | -                  |
| Gas - CT                                       | 24                 | -                   | 653,299             | -                   | -                  | 2,150,497          | -                   | -                  |
| Biogas   | -                  | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                  | -                  | -                   | -                  |
| Nuclear  | -                  | -                   | -                   | 3,301,699           | -                  | -                  | -                   | -                  |
| <b>Total</b>                                   | <b>\$23,751</b>    | <b>\$20,510,566</b> | <b>\$14,248,567</b> | <b>\$3,301,699</b>  | <b>\$5,332,864</b> | <b>\$2,172,553</b> | <b>\$17,841,759</b> | <b>\$2,534,810</b> |
| <b>Average Cost of Fuel Burned (¢/MBTU)</b>    |                    |                     |                     |                     |                    |                    |                     |                    |
| Coal   | -                  | -                   | -                   | -                   | 337.22             | -                  | 352.43              | 318.76             |
| Oil - CC                                       | -                  | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                  | -                  | -                   | -                  |
| Oil - Steam/CT                                 | 1,590.28           | -                   | -                   | -                   | 1,538.17           | 1,538.08           | 1,521.44            | 1,531.44           |
| Gas - CC                                       | -                  | 405.30              | 470.88              | -                   | -                  | -                  | -                   | -                  |
| Gas - CT                                       | -                  | -                   | 463.78              | -                   | -                  | 4,363.74           | -                   | -                  |
| Biogas   | -                  | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                  | -                  | -                   | -                  |
| Nuclear  | -                  | -                   | -                   | 55.67               | -                  | -                  | -                   | -                  |
| <b>Weighted Average</b>                        | <b>1,591.89</b>    | <b>405.30</b>       | <b>470.54</b>       | <b>55.67</b>        | <b>342.03</b>      | <b>4,283.85</b>    | <b>360.52</b>       | <b>335.06</b>      |
| <b>Average Cost of Generation (¢/kWh)</b>      |                    |                     |                     |                     |                    |                    |                     |                    |
| Coal   | -                  | -                   | -                   | -                   | 4.12               | -                  | 3.83                | 3.65               |
| Oil - CC                                       | -                  | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                  | -                  | -                   | -                  |
| Oil - Steam/CT                                 | -                  | -                   | -                   | -                   | 18.82              | 25.35              | 16.38               | 17.53              |
| Gas - CC                                       | -                  | 2.89                | 3.33                | -                   | -                  | -                  | -                   | -                  |
| Gas - CT                                       | -                  | -                   | 4.70                | -                   | -                  | 68.59              | -                   | -                  |
| Biogas   | -                  | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                  | -                  | -                   | -                  |
| Nuclear  | -                  | -                   | -                   | 0.56                | -                  | -                  | -                   | -                  |
| <b>Weighted Average</b>                        | <b>-</b>           | <b>2.89</b>         | <b>3.38</b>         | <b>0.56</b>         | <b>4.18</b>        | <b>67.43</b>       | <b>3.92</b>         | <b>3.84</b>        |
| <b>Burned MBTU's</b>                           |                    |                     |                     |                     |                    |                    |                     |                    |
| Coal   | -                  | -                   | -                   | -                   | 1,552,934          | -                  | 4,914,738           | 746,358            |
| Oil - CC                                       | -                  | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                  | -                  | -                   | -                  |
| Oil - Steam/CT                                 | 1,492              | -                   | -                   | -                   | 6,249              | 1,434              | 34,217              | 10,170             |
| Gas - CC                                       | -                  | 5,060,592           | 2,887,234           | -                   | -                  | -                  | -                   | -                  |
| Gas - CT                                       | -                  | -                   | 140,865             | -                   | -                  | 49,281             | -                   | -                  |
| Biogas   | -                  | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                  | -                  | -                   | -                  |
| Nuclear  | -                  | -                   | -                   | 5,930,593           | -                  | -                  | -                   | -                  |
| <b>Total</b>                                   | <b>1,492</b>       | <b>5,060,592</b>    | <b>3,028,099</b>    | <b>5,930,593</b>    | <b>1,559,183</b>   | <b>50,715</b>      | <b>4,948,955</b>    | <b>756,528</b>     |
| <b>Net Generation (mWh)</b>                    |                    |                     |                     |                     |                    |                    |                     |                    |
| Coal   | -                  | -                   | -                   | -                   | 127,212            | -                  | 452,280             | 65,182             |
| Oil - CC                                       | -                  | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                  | -                  | -                   | -                  |
| Oil - Steam/CT                                 | (28)               | -                   | -                   | -                   | 511                | 87                 | 3,179               | 888                |
| Gas - CC                                       | -                  | 710,152             | 408,268             | -                   | -                  | -                  | -                   | -                  |
| Gas - CT                                       | -                  | -                   | 13,900              | -                   | -                  | 3,135              | -                   | -                  |
| Biogas   | -                  | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                  | -                  | -                   | -                  |
| Nuclear  | -                  | -                   | -                   | 587,358             | -                  | -                  | -                   | -                  |
| Hydro (Total System)                           | -                  | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                  | -                  | -                   | -                  |
| Solar (Total System)                           | -                  | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                  | -                  | -                   | -                  |
| <b>Total</b>                                   | <b>(28)</b>        | <b>710,152</b>      | <b>422,168</b>      | <b>587,358</b>      | <b>127,723</b>     | <b>3,222</b>       | <b>455,459</b>      | <b>66,070</b>      |
| <b>Cost of Reagents Consumed (\$)</b>          |                    |                     |                     |                     |                    |                    |                     |                    |
| Ammonia  | -                  | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                  | -                  | \$75,257            | \$9,558            |
| Limestone                                      | -                  | -                   | -                   | -                   | 164,560            | -                  | 574,657             | 99,999             |
| Re-emission Chemical                           | -                  | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                  | -                  | -                   | -                  |
| Sorbents                                       | -                  | -                   | -                   | -                   | 5,765              | -                  | 216,421             | 32,145             |
| Urea   | -                  | -                   | -                   | -                   | 114,710            | -                  | -                   | -                  |
| <b>Total</b>                                   | <b>-</b>           | <b>-</b>            | <b>-</b>            | <b>-</b>            | <b>\$285,035</b>   | <b>-</b>           | <b>\$866,336</b>    | <b>\$141,702</b>   |

Notes:

Detail amounts may not add to totals shown due to rounding.  
 Schedule excludes in-transit, terminal and tolling agreement activity.  
 Cents/MBTU and cents/kWh are not computed when costs and/or net generation is negative.  
 Lee and Wayne oil burn is associated with inventory consumption shown on Schedule 6 for Wayne.  
 Re-emission chemical reagent expense is not recoverable in NC.



Duke Energy Progress  
 Fuel and Fuel Related Cost Report  
 March 2019

OFFICIAL COPY

JUN 11 2019

| Description                                    | Brunswick Nuclear | Blewett CT | Wayne County CT | Darlington CT | Smith Energy Complex CC/CT | Harris Nuclear | Current Month | Total 12 ME March 2019 |
|--|-------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|
| <b>Cost of Fuel Purchased (\$)</b>             |                   |            |                 |               |                            |                |               |                        |
| Coal   | -                 | -          | -               | -             | -                          | -              | \$34,636,391  | \$306,305,926          |
| Oil  | 2,331             | -          | -               | -             | -                          | -              | 967,080       | 18,118,231             |
| Gas - CC                                       | -                 | -          | -               | -             | 8,445,290                  | -              | 42,551,124    | 570,332,536            |
| Gas - CT                                       | -                 | -          | 243,212         | 54,046        | 9,188,240                  | -              | 12,289,318    | 168,066,557            |
| Biogas   | -                 | -          | -               | -             | 128,337                    | -              | 128,337       | 920,702                |
| Total  | 2,331             | -          | \$243,212       | \$54,046      | \$17,633,530               | -              | \$90,572,250  | \$1,063,743,952        |
| <b>Average Cost of Fuel Purchased (¢/MBTU)</b> |                   |            |                 |               |                            |                |               |                        |
| Coal   | -                 | -          | -               | -             | -                          | -              | 321.07        | 336.61                 |
| Oil  | -                 | -          | -               | -             | -                          | -              | 1,502.73      | 1,508.31               |
| Gas - CC                                       | -                 | -          | -               | -             | 389.64                     | -              | 420.66        | 416.97                 |
| Gas - CT                                       | -                 | -          | 399.99          | 408.17        | 375.47                     | -              | 453.26        | 368.85                 |
| Biogas   | -                 | -          | -               | -             | 2,919.40                   | -              | 2,919.40      | 2,933.85               |
| Weighted Average                               | -                 | -          | 399.99          | 408.17        | 384.54                     | -              | 382.43        | 387.41                 |
| <b>Cost of Fuel Burned (\$)</b>                |                   |            |                 |               |                            |                |               |                        |
| Coal   | -                 | -          | -               | -             | -                          | -              | \$24,936,974  | \$303,392,775          |
| Oil - CC                                       | -                 | -          | -               | -             | 149                        | -              | 149           | 2,216                  |
| Oil - Steam/CT                                 | -                 | 19,661     | -               | 14,049        | 18,031                     | -              | 869,983       | 17,008,105             |
| Gas - CC                                       | -                 | -          | -               | -             | 8,445,290                  | -              | 42,551,124    | 570,332,536            |
| Gas - CT                                       | -                 | -          | 243,212         | 54,046        | 9,188,240                  | -              | 12,289,318    | 168,066,557            |
| Biogas   | -                 | -          | -               | -             | 128,337                    | -              | 128,337       | 920,702                |
| Nuclear  | 4,276,463         | -          | -               | -             | -                          | 4,848,869      | 12,427,031    | 181,956,773            |
| Total  | \$4,276,463       | 19,661     | \$243,212       | \$68,095      | 17,780,047.00              | \$4,848,869    | \$93,202,916  | \$1,241,679,664        |
| <b>Average Cost of Fuel Burned (¢/MBTU)</b>    |                   |            |                 |               |                            |                |               |                        |
| Coal   | -                 | -          | -               | -             | -                          | -              | 345.67        | 331.03                 |
| Oil - CC                                       | -                 | -          | -               | -             | 1,655.56                   | -              | 1,655.56      | 1,653.73               |
| Oil - Steam/CT                                 | -                 | 1,683.33   | -               | 1,730.17      | 1,663.38                   | -              | 1,536.37      | 1,583.93               |
| Gas - CC                                       | -                 | -          | -               | -             | 389.64                     | -              | 420.66        | 416.97                 |
| Gas - CT                                       | -                 | -          | 399.99          | 408.17        | 375.47                     | -              | 453.26        | 368.85                 |
| Biogas   | -                 | -          | -               | -             | 2,919.40                   | -              | 2,919.40      | 2,933.85               |
| Nuclear  | 61.77             | -          | -               | -             | -                          | 64.95          | 61.16         | 62.63                  |
| Weighted Average                               | 61.77             | 1,683.33   | 399.99          | 484.56        | 384.84                     | 64.95          | 230.58        | 219.53                 |
| <b>Average Cost of Generation (¢/kWh)</b>      |                   |            |                 |               |                            |                |               |                        |
| Coal   | -                 | -          | -               | -             | -                          | -              | 3.87          | 3.75                   |
| Oil - CC                                       | -                 | -          | -               | -             | 14.90                      | -              | 14.90         | 18.47                  |
| Oil - Steam/CT                                 | -                 | -          | -               | -             | 18.30                      | -              | 19.06         | 21.99                  |
| Gas - CC                                       | -                 | -          | -               | -             | 1.71                       | -              | 2.64          | 2.98                   |
| Gas - CT                                       | -                 | -          | 5.72            | 10.10         | 9.18                       | -              | 10.08         | 4.18                   |
| Biogas   | -                 | -          | -               | -             | 18.53                      | -              | 18.53         | 20.91                  |
| Nuclear  | 0.65              | -          | -               | -             | -                          | 0.66           | 0.63          | 0.66                   |
| Weighted Average                               | 0.65              | -          | 5.72            | 17.83         | 2.99                       | 0.66           | 2.09          | 2.06                   |
| <b>Burned MBTU's</b>                           |                   |            |                 |               |                            |                |               |                        |
| Coal   | -                 | -          | -               | -             | -                          | -              | 7,214,030     | 91,650,544             |
| Oil - CC                                       | -                 | -          | -               | -             | 9                          | -              | 9             | 134                    |
| Oil - Steam/CT                                 | -                 | 1,168      | -               | 812           | 1,084                      | -              | 56,626        | 1,073,793              |
| Gas - CC                                       | -                 | -          | -               | -             | 2,167,471                  | -              | 10,115,297    | 136,780,403            |
| Gas - CT                                       | -                 | -          | 60,805          | 13,241        | 2,447,150                  | -              | 2,711,342     | 45,564,794             |
| Biogas   | -                 | -          | -               | -             | 4,396                      | -              | 4,396         | 31,382                 |
| Nuclear  | 6,923,119         | -          | -               | -             | -                          | 7,465,910      | 20,319,622    | 290,513,318            |
| Total  | 6,923,119         | 1,168      | 60,805          | 14,053        | 4,620,110                  | 7,465,910      | 40,421,322    | 565,614,368            |
| <b>Net Generation (mWh)</b>                    |                   |            |                 |               |                            |                |               |                        |
| Coal   | -                 | -          | -               | -             | -                          | -              | 644,674       | 8,081,365              |
| Oil - CC                                       | -                 | -          | -               | -             | 1                          | -              | 1             | 12                     |
| Oil - Steam/CT                                 | -                 | (18)       | -               | (153)         | 99                         | -              | 4,564         | 77,354                 |
| Gas - CC                                       | -                 | -          | -               | -             | 493,496                    | -              | 1,611,916     | 19,134,953             |
| Gas - CT                                       | -                 | -          | 4,250           | 535           | 100,109                    | -              | 121,930       | 4,022,746              |
| Biogas   | -                 | -          | -               | -             | 692                        | -              | 692           | 4,404                  |
| Nuclear  | 653,858           | -          | -               | -             | -                          | 737,793        | 1,979,009     | 27,748,149             |
| Hydro (Total System)                           | -                 | -          | -               | -             | -                          | -              | 82,564        | 848,406                |
| Solar (Total System)                           | -                 | -          | -               | -             | -                          | -              | 19,304        | 227,472                |
| Total  | 653,858           | (18)       | 4,250           | 382           | 594,397                    | 737,793        | 4,464,654     | 60,144,861             |
| <b>Cost of Reagents Consumed (\$)</b>          |                   |            |                 |               |                            |                |               |                        |
| Ammonia  | -                 | -          | -               | -             | \$13,025                   | -              | \$97,840      | \$1,636,851            |
| Limestone                                      | -                 | -          | -               | -             | -                          | -              | 839,216       | 11,266,783             |
| Re-emission Chemical                           | -                 | -          | -               | -             | -                          | -              | -             | 84,162                 |
| Sorbents                                       | -                 | -          | -               | -             | -                          | -              | 254,331       | 3,094,114              |
| Urea   | -                 | -          | -               | -             | -                          | -              | 114,710       | 1,188,625              |
| Total  | -                 | -          | -               | -             | \$13,025                   | -              | \$1,306,098   | \$17,270,536           |

Duke Energy Progress  
 Fuel & Fuel-related Consumption and Inventory Report  
 March 2019  
 Schedule 6

| Description                       | Weatherspoon | Lee       | Sutton    | Robinson | Asheville |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| <b>Coal Data:</b>                 |              |           |           |          |           |
| Beginning balance                 | -            | -         | -         | -        | 76,420    |
| Tons received during period       | -            | -         | -         | -        | 57,452    |
| Inventory adjustments             | -            | -         | -         | -        | -         |
| Tons burned during period         | -            | -         | -         | -        | 62,187    |
| Ending balance                    | -            | -         | -         | -        | 71,685    |
| MBTUs per ton burned              | -            | -         | -         | -        | 24.97     |
| Cost of ending inventory (\$/ton) | -            | -         | -         | -        | 84.21     |
| <b>Oil Data:</b>                  |              |           |           |          |           |
| Beginning balance                 | 642,863      | -         | 2,623,651 | 78,040   | 2,980,615 |
| Gallons received during period    | 52,588       | -         | -         | -        | (50)      |
| Miscellaneous use and adjustments | -            | -         | -         | -        | (5,202)   |
| Gallons burned during period      | 10,657       | -         | -         | -        | 55,895    |
| Ending balance                    | 684,794      | -         | 2,623,651 | 78,040   | 2,919,468 |
| Cost of ending inventory (\$/gal) | 2.23         | -         | 2.80      | 2.42     | 2.11      |
| <b>Natural Gas Data:</b>          |              |           |           |          |           |
| Beginning balance                 | -            | -         | -         | -        | -         |
| MCF received during period        | -            | 4,891,110 | 2,950,888 | -        | 48,124    |
| MCF burned during period          | -            | 4,891,110 | 2,950,888 | -        | 48,124    |
| Ending balance                    | -            | -         | -         | -        | -         |
| <b>Biogas Data:</b>               |              |           |           |          |           |
| Beginning balance                 | -            | -         | -         | -        | -         |
| MCF received during period        | -            | -         | -         | -        | -         |
| MCF burned during period          | -            | -         | -         | -        | -         |
| Ending balance                    | -            | -         | -         | -        | -         |
| <b>Limestone/Lime Data:</b>       |              |           |           |          |           |
| Beginning balance                 | -            | -         | -         | -        | 15,946    |
| Tons received during period       | -            | -         | -         | -        | 3,770     |
| Inventory adjustments             | -            | -         | -         | -        | -         |
| Tons consumed during period       | -            | -         | -         | -        | 3,046     |
| Ending balance                    | -            | -         | -         | -        | 16,670    |
| Cost of ending inventory (\$/ton) | -            | -         | -         | -        | 51.83     |

**Notes:**

Detail amounts may not add to totals shown due to rounding.  
 Schedule excludes in-transit, terminal and tolling agreement activity.  
 Gas is burned as received; therefore, inventory balances are not maintained.  
 The oil inventory data for Wayne reflects the common usage of the oil tank used for both Wayne and Lee units.

Duke Energy Progress  
 Fuel & Fuel-related Consumption and Inventory Report  
 March 2019  
 Schedule 6

| Description                       | Roxboro | Mayo    | Brunswick | Blewett | Wayne County |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|
| <b>Coal Data:</b>                 |         |         |           |         |              |
| Beginning balance                 | 918,904 | 233,107 | -         | -       | -            |
| Tons received during period       | 252,785 | 115,986 | -         | -       | -            |
| Inventory adjustments             | -       | -       | -         | -       | -            |
| Tons burned during period         | 193,871 | 29,161  | -         | -       | -            |
| Ending balance                    | 977,818 | 319,932 | -         | -       | -            |
| MBTUs per ton burned              | 25.35   | 25.59   | -         | -       | -            |
| Cost of ending inventory (\$/ton) | 89.33   | 81.58   | -         | -       | -            |
| <b>Oil Data:</b>                  |         |         |           |         |              |
| Beginning balance                 | 226,564 | 185,849 | 170,137   | 798,782 | 12,012,380   |
| Gallons received during period    | 218,223 | 195,583 | -         | -       | -            |
| Miscellaneous use and adjustments | (7,509) | (2,879) | -         | -       | -            |
| Gallons burned during period      | 248,114 | 73,853  | 5,958     | 8,311   | -            |
| Ending balance                    | 189,164 | 304,700 | 164,179   | 790,471 | 12,012,380   |
| Cost of ending inventory (\$/gal) | 2.10    | 2.11    | 2.42      | 2.37    | 2.40         |
| <b>Natural Gas Data:</b>          |         |         |           |         |              |
| Beginning balance                 | -       | -       | -         | -       | -            |
| MCF received during period        | -       | -       | -         | -       | 58,639       |
| MCF burned during period          | -       | -       | -         | -       | 58,639       |
| Ending balance                    | -       | -       | -         | -       | -            |
| <b>Biogas Data:</b>               |         |         |           |         |              |
| Beginning balance                 | -       | -       | -         | -       | -            |
| MCF received during period        | -       | -       | -         | -       | -            |
| MCF burned during period          | -       | -       | -         | -       | -            |
| Ending balance                    | -       | -       | -         | -       | -            |
| <b>Limestone/Lime Data:</b>       |         |         |           |         |              |
| Beginning balance                 | 57,492  | 18,726  | -         | -       | -            |
| Tons received during period       | 6,784   | 46      | -         | -       | -            |
| Inventory adjustments             | -       | -       | -         | -       | -            |
| Tons consumed during period       | 13,316  | 1,826   | -         | -       | -            |
| Ending balance                    | 50,960  | 16,946  | -         | -       | -            |
| Cost of ending inventory (\$/ton) | 41.10   | 51.77   | -         | -       | -            |

Duke Energy Progress  
 Fuel & Fuel-related Consumption and Inventory Report  
 March 2019

Schedule 6

| Description                       | Darlington | Smith Energy Complex | Harris  | Current Month | Total 12 ME March 2019 |
|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------------|---------|---------------|------------------------|
| <b>Coal Data:</b>                 |            |                      |         |               |                        |
| Beginning balance                 | -          | -                    | -       | 1,228,431     | 1,446,194              |
| Tons received during period       | -          | -                    | -       | 426,223       | 3,611,686              |
| Inventory adjustments             | -          | -                    | -       | -             | (53,917)               |
| Tons burned during period         | -          | -                    | -       | 285,219       | 3,634,528              |
| Ending balance                    | -          | -                    | -       | 1,369,435     | 1,369,435              |
| MBTUs per ton burned              | -          | -                    | -       | 25.29         | 25.22                  |
| Cost of ending inventory (\$/ton) | -          | -                    | -       | 87.25         | 87.25                  |
| <b>Oil Data:</b>                  |            |                      |         |               |                        |
| Beginning balance                 | 10,427,173 | 8,183,597            | 272,031 | 38,601,682    | 38,156,552             |
| Gallons received during period    | -          | -                    | -       | 486,344       | 8,704,526              |
| Miscellaneous use and adjustments | -          | -                    | -       | (15,590)      | (190,076)              |
| Gallons burned during period      | 5,871      | 7,810                | -       | 416,469       | 8,035,035              |
| Ending balance                    | 10,421,302 | 8,175,787            | 272,031 | 38,635,967    | 38,635,967             |
| Cost of ending inventory (\$/gal) | 2.39       | 2.33                 | 2.42    | 2.38          | 2.38                   |
| <b>Natural Gas Data:</b>          |            |                      |         |               |                        |
| Beginning balance                 | -          | -                    | -       | -             | -                      |
| MCF received during period        | 13,020     | 4,496,490            | -       | 12,458,271    | 177,403,519            |
| MCF burned during period          | 13,020     | 4,496,490            | -       | 12,458,271    | 177,403,519            |
| Ending balance                    | -          | -                    | -       | -             | -                      |
| <b>Biogas Data:</b>               |            |                      |         |               |                        |
| Beginning balance                 | -          | -                    | -       | -             | -                      |
| MCF received during period        | -          | 4,280                | -       | 4,280         | 30,605                 |
| MCF burned during period          | -          | 4,280                | -       | 4,280         | 30,605                 |
| Ending balance                    | -          | -                    | -       | -             | -                      |
| <b>Limestone/Lime Data:</b>       |            |                      |         |               |                        |
| Beginning balance                 | -          | -                    | -       | 92,164        | 127,587                |
| Tons received during period       | -          | -                    | -       | 10,600        | 202,258                |
| Inventory adjustments             | -          | -                    | -       | -             | (3,989)                |
| Tons consumed during period       | -          | -                    | -       | 18,188        | 241,280                |
| Ending balance                    | -          | -                    | -       | 84,576        | 84,576                 |
| Cost of ending inventory (\$/ton) | -          | -                    | -       | 45.35         | 45.35                  |

Jun 11 2019

OFFICIAL COPY

**DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS  
 ANALYSIS OF COAL PURCHASED  
 MARCH 2019**

| <b>STATION</b>    | <b>TYPE</b>                      | <b>QUANTITY OF<br/>TONS DELIVERED</b> | <b>DELIVERED<br/>COST</b> | <b>DELIVERED<br/>COST PER TON</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>ASHEVILLE</b>  | SPOT                             | 11,285                                | \$ 1,081,014              | \$ 95.79                          |
|                   | CONTRACT                         | 46,167                                | 3,335,178                 | 72.24                             |
|                   | FIXED TRANSPORTATION/ADJUSTMENTS | -                                     | 804,814                   | -                                 |
|                   | TOTAL                            | 57,452                                | 5,221,006                 | 90.88                             |
| <b>MAYO</b>       | SPOT                             | -                                     | -                         | -                                 |
|                   | CONTRACT                         | 115,986                               | 7,676,160                 | 66.18                             |
|                   | FIXED TRANSPORTATION/ADJUSTMENTS | -                                     | 806,763                   | -                                 |
|                   | TOTAL                            | 115,986                               | 8,482,923                 | 73.14                             |
| <b>ROXBORO</b>    | SPOT                             | 12,785                                | 923,729                   | 72.25                             |
|                   | CONTRACT                         | 240,000                               | 16,160,146                | 67.33                             |
|                   | FIXED TRANSPORTATION/ADJUSTMENTS | -                                     | 3,848,587                 | -                                 |
|                   | TOTAL                            | 252,785                               | 20,932,462                | 82.81                             |
| <b>ALL PLANTS</b> | SPOT                             | 24,070                                | 2,004,743                 | 83.29                             |
|                   | CONTRACT                         | 402,153                               | 27,171,484                | 67.57                             |
|                   | FIXED TRANSPORTATION/ADJUSTMENTS | -                                     | 5,460,164                 | -                                 |
|                   | TOTAL                            | 426,223                               | \$ 34,636,391             | \$ 81.26                          |

OFFICIAL COPY

JUN 11 2019

**DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS**  
**ANALYSIS OF COAL QUALITY RECEIVED**  
**MARCH 2019**

| <b>STATION</b>   | <b>PERCENT<br/>MOISTURE</b> | <b>PERCENT<br/>ASH</b> | <b>HEAT<br/>VALUE</b> | <b>PERCENT<br/>SULFUR</b> |
|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>ASHEVILLE</b> | 6.98                        | 10.30                  | 12,467                | 1.64                      |
| <b>MAYO</b>      | 5.90                        | 7.81                   | 13,026                | 2.68                      |
| <b>ROXBORO</b>   | 6.34                        | 9.94                   | 12,528                | 1.80                      |

**DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS  
 ANALYSIS OF OIL PURCHASED  
 MARCH 2019**

|                              | <b>ASHEVILLE</b> | <b>MAYO</b>          | <b>ROXBORO</b>       | <b>WEATHERSPOON</b> |
|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| <b>VENDOR</b>                | Indigo           | Greensboro Tank Farm | Greensboro Tank Farm | Indigo              |
| <b>SPOT/CONTRACT</b>         | Contract         | Contract             | Contract             | Contract            |
| <b>SULFUR CONTENT %</b>      | 0                | 0                    | 0                    | 0                   |
| <b>GALLONS RECEIVED</b>      | (50)             | 195,583              | 218,223              | 52,588              |
| <b>TOTAL DELIVERED COST</b>  | \$ (99)          | \$ 404,633           | \$ 451,673           | \$ 108,542          |
| <b>DELIVERED COST/GALLON</b> | \$ 1.98          | \$ 2.07              | \$ 2.07              | \$ 2.06             |
| <b>BTU/GALLON</b>            | 138,000          | 138,000              | 138,000              | 138,000             |

**Notes:**

*A price adjustment of \$2,331 for the Brunswick station is excluded.*

**Duke Energy Progress**  
**Power Plant Performance Data**  
**Twelve Month Summary**  
April, 2018 - March, 2019  
Nuclear Units

| <u>Unit Name</u> | <u>Net Generation (mWh)</u> | <u>Capacity Rating (mW)</u> | <u>Capacity Factor (%)</u> | <u>Equivalent Availability (%)</u> |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Brunswick 1      | 7,819,962                   | 938                         | 95.17                      | 96.00                              |
| Brunswick 2      | 6,876,141                   | 932                         | 84.22                      | 87.43                              |
| Harris 1         | 7,787,575                   | 940                         | 94.59                      | 90.44                              |
| Robinson 2       | 5,264,471                   | 741                         | 81.10                      | 78.71                              |

OFFICIAL COPY

Jun 11 2019



**Duke Energy Progress  
 Power Plant Performance Data  
 Twelve Month Summary  
 April, 2018 through March, 2019  
 Combined Cycle Units**

| Unit Name             |             | Net Generation<br>(mWh) | Capacity<br>Rating (mW) | Capacity<br>Factor (%) | Equivalent<br>Availability (%) |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Lee Energy Complex    | 1A          | 1,423,723               | 225                     | 72.23                  | 80.19                          |
| Lee Energy Complex    | 1B          | 1,430,643               | 227                     | 71.95                  | 79.56                          |
| Lee Energy Complex    | 1C          | 1,449,864               | 228                     | 72.59                  | 79.30                          |
| Lee Energy Complex    | ST1         | 2,839,979               | 379                     | 85.54                  | 91.89                          |
| Lee Energy Complex    | Block Total | 7,144,209               | 1,059                   | 77.01                  | 84.05                          |
| Richmond County CC    | 7           | 1,242,500               | 190                     | 74.56                  | 82.37                          |
| Richmond County CC    | 8           | 1,232,784               | 190                     | 73.98                  | 82.31                          |
| Richmond County CC    | ST4         | 1,387,299               | 177                     | 89.61                  | 91.20                          |
| Richmond County CC    | 9           | 1,414,983               | 216                     | 74.78                  | 80.18                          |
| Richmond County CC    | 10          | 1,427,236               | 216                     | 75.43                  | 80.50                          |
| Richmond County CC    | ST5         | 1,840,903               | 248                     | 84.74                  | 90.61                          |
| Richmond County CC    | Block Total | 8,545,705               | 1,237                   | 78.85                  | 84.54                          |
| Sutton Energy Complex | 1A          | 1,129,922               | 224                     | 57.58                  | 71.58                          |
| Sutton Energy Complex | 1B          | 1,102,837               | 224                     | 56.20                  | 67.19                          |
| Sutton Energy Complex | ST1         | 1,216,696               | 271                     | 51.25                  | 64.56                          |
| Sutton Energy Complex | Block Total | 3,449,455               | 719                     | 54.77                  | 67.56                          |

Notes:

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.

OFFICIAL COPY

Jun 11 2019

**Duke Energy Progress  
 Power Plant Performance Data  
 Twelve Month Summary  
 April, 2018 through March, 2019**

**Intermediate Steam Units**

| <b>Unit Name</b> | <b>Net<br/>Generation<br/>(mWh)</b> | <b>Capacity<br/>Rating (mW)</b> | <b>Capacity<br/>Factor (%)</b> | <b>Equivalent<br/>Availability (%)</b> |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Mayo 1           | 1,350,056                           | 746                             | 20.66                          | 66.37                                  |
| Roxboro 2        | 1,555,700                           | 673                             | 26.39                          | 79.51                                  |
| Roxboro 3        | 1,374,062                           | 698                             | 22.47                          | 57.68                                  |
| Roxboro 4        | 1,960,487                           | 711                             | 31.48                          | 64.47                                  |

Notes:

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.

**Duke Energy Progress  
Power Plant Performance Data  
Twelve Month Summary  
April, 2018 through March, 2019  
Other Cycling Steam Units**

| <b>Unit Name</b> | <b>Net Generation<br/>(mWh)</b> | <b>Capacity<br/>Rating (mW)</b> | <b>Capacity<br/>Factor (%)</b> | <b>Operating<br/>Availability (%)</b> |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Asheville 1      | 682,433                         | 192                             | 40.57                          | 93.57                                 |
| Asheville 2      | 564,038                         | 192                             | 33.54                          | 93.81                                 |
| Roxboro 1        | 648,835                         | 380                             | 19.49                          | 88.95                                 |

Notes:

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.

**Duke Energy Progress  
 Power Plant Performance Data  
 Twelve Month Summary  
 April, 2018 through March, 2019  
 Combustion Turbine Stations**

| Station Name         | Net Generation<br>(mWh) | Capacity<br>Rating (mW) | Operating<br>Availability (%) |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Asheville CT         | 442,747                 | 370                     | 75.11                         |
| Blewett CT           | -185                    | 68                      | 98.31                         |
| Darlington CT        | 152,757                 | 825                     | 85.44                         |
| Richmond County CT   | 2,892,244               | 934                     | 86.50                         |
| Sutton Fast Start CT | 179,798                 | 98                      | 87.91                         |
| Wayne County CT      | 378,117                 | 963                     | 95.72                         |
| Weatherspoon CT      | 374                     | 164                     | 93.83                         |

Notes:

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.

**Duke Energy Progress**  
**Power Plant Performance Data**  
**Twelve Month Summary**  
**April, 2018 through March, 2019**  
**Hydroelectric Stations**

| <b>Station Name</b> | <b>Net Generation<br/>(mWh)</b> | <b>Capacity<br/>Rating (mW)</b> | <b>Operating<br/>Availability (%)</b> |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Blewett             | 58,217                          | 27.0                            | 45.80                                 |
| Marshall            | -365                            | 4.0                             | 0.00                                  |
| Tillery             | 294,593                         | 84.0                            | 92.24                                 |
| Walters             | 495,961                         | 113.0                           | 81.43                                 |

Notes:

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.

**Duke Energy Progress  
Base Load Power Plant Performance Review Plan**

Period: March, 2019

| Station   | Unit | Date of Outage          | Duration of Outage | Scheduled / Unscheduled | Cause of Outage                   | Reason Outage Occurred      | Remedial Action Taken   |
|-----------|------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Brunswick | 1    | 03/28/2019 - 04/01/2019 | 79.95              | Unscheduled             | Forced outage due to drywell leak | Failed instrument coupling. | Replace failed coupling and complete an extent of condition review. |
|           | 2    | 03/02/2019 - 04/01/2019 | 719.00             | Scheduled               | End-of-cycle 24 refueling outage  | Planned refueling outage.   | None, planned outage.   |

Harris 1 None

Robinson 2 None

## Duke Energy Progress Base Load Power Plant Performance Review Plan March 2019

### Lee Energy Complex

No Outages at Baseload Units During the Month.

### Richmond County Station

| Unit | Duration of Outage                              | Type of Outage | Cause of Outage                                   | Reason Outage Occurred                          | Remedial Action Taken |
|------|---|----------------|---|---|-----------------------|
| 7    | 2/23/2019 3:00:00 AM<br>To 3/8/2019 9:25:00 PM  | Sch            | 5272 Gas Turbine - Boroscope Inspection           | Boroscope and BOP outage.                       |                       |
| 8    | 2/23/2019 3:00:00 AM<br>To 3/8/2019 11:23:00 PM | Sch            | 5272 Gas Turbine - Boroscope Inspection           | Boroscope and BOP outage.                       |                       |
| ST4  | 2/23/2019 2:58:00 AM<br>To 3/9/2019 12:38:00 AM | Sch            | 5272 Gas Turbine - Boroscope Inspection           | Boroscope inspections on U7, U8 and BOP outage. |                       |
| 9    | 3/16/2019 4:03:00 AM<br>To 4/1/2019 12:00:00 AM | Sch            | 5260 Major Gas Turbine Overhaul                   | CTmajor, BOP and ST major.                      |                       |
| 10   | 3/16/2019 4:03:00 AM<br>To 4/1/2019 12:00:00 AM | Sch            | 5260 Major Gas Turbine Overhaul                   | CTmajor, BOP and ST major.                      |                       |
| ST5  | 3/16/2019 3:54:00 AM<br>To 4/1/2019 12:00:00 AM | Sch            | 4400 Major Turbine Overhaul (720 Hours Or Longer) | CTmajor, BOP and ST major.                      |                       |

### Sutton Energy Complex

| Unit | Duration of Outage                              | Type of Outage | Cause of Outage                           | Reason Outage Occurred       | Remedial Action Taken |
|------|---|----------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| ST1  | 3/14/2019 6:53:00 PM<br>To 3/14/2019 7:10:00 PM | Unsch          | 4099 Other High Pressure Turbine Problems | Cold Reheat Temp tripped STG |                       |

**Notes:**

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.

OFFICIAL COPY

Jun 11 2019

**Duke Energy Progress**  
**Base Load Power Plant Performance Review Plan**

**March 2019**  
**Brunswick Nuclear Station**

**OFFICIAL COPY**

**Jun 11 2019**

|  | <u>Unit 1</u> |         | <u>Unit 2</u> |         |
|--|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| (A) MDC (mW)   | 938           |         | 932           |         |
| (B) Period Hours                                       | 743           |         | 743           |         |
| (C) Net Gen (mWh) and Capacity Factor (%)              | 640,194       | 91.86   | 13,664        | 1.97    |
| (D) Net mWh Not Gen due to Full Schedule Outages       | 0             | 0.00    | 670,108       | 96.77   |
| * (E) Net mWh Not Gen due to Partial Scheduled Outages | 0             | 0.00    | 8,534         | 1.23    |
| (F) Net mWh Not Gen due to Full Forced Outages         | 74,993        | 10.76   | 0             | 0.00    |
| * (G) Net mWh Not Gen due to Partial Forced Outages    | -18,253       | -2.62   | 170           | 0.03    |
| * (H) Net mWh Not Gen due to Economic Dispatch         | 0             | 0.00    | 0             | 0.00    |
| * (I) Core Conservation                                | 0             | 0.00    | 0             | 0.00    |
| (J) Net mWh Possible in Period                         | 696,934       | 100.00% | 692,476       | 100.00% |
| (K) Equivalent Availability (%)                        |               | 89.08   |               | 2.72    |
| (L) Output Factor (%)                                  |               | 102.93  |               | 61.09   |
| (M) Heat Rate (BTU/NkWh)                               |               | 10,485  |               | 14,754  |

\* Estimate  
 FOOTNOTE: D and F Include Ramping Losses



**Duke Energy Progress**  
**Base Load Power Plant Performance Review Plan**

**March 2019**  
**Harris Nuclear Station**

Unit 1

|  |         |         |
|--|---------|---------|
| (A) MDC (mW)   | 964     |         |
| (B) Period Hours                                       | 743     |         |
| (C) Net Gen (mWh) and Capacity Factor (%)              | 737,793 | 103.01  |
| (D) Net mWh Not Gen due to Full Schedule Outages       | 0       | 0.00    |
| * (E) Net mWh Not Gen due to Partial Scheduled Outages | 0       | 0.00    |
| (F) Net mWh Not Gen due to Full Forced Outages         | 0       | 0.00    |
| * (G) Net mWh Not Gen due to Partial Forced Outages    | -21,541 | -3.01   |
| * (H) Net mWh Not Gen due to Economic Dispatch         | 0       | 0.00    |
| * (I) Core Conservation                                | 0       | 0.00    |
| (J) Net mWh Possible in Period                         | 716,252 | 100.00% |
| (K) Equivalent Availability (%)                        |         | 100.00  |
| (L) Output Factor (%)                                  |         | 103.01  |
| (M) Heat Rate (BTU/NkWh)                               |         | 10,119  |

OFFICIAL COPY

JUN 11 2019

\* Estimate  
 FOOTNOTE: D and F Include Ramping Losses

**Duke Energy Progress**  
**Base Load Power Plant Performance Review Plan**

**March 2019**  
**Robinson Nuclear Station**

Unit 2

|  |         |         |
|--|---------|---------|
| (A) MDC (mW)   | 741     |         |
| (B) Period Hours                                       | 743     |         |
| (C) Net Gen (mWh) and Capacity Factor (%)              | 587,358 | 106.68  |
| (D) Net mWh Not Gen due to Full Schedule Outages       | 0       | 0.00    |
| * (E) Net mWh Not Gen due to Partial Scheduled Outages | 0       | 0.00    |
| (F) Net mWh Not Gen due to Full Forced Outages         | 0       | 0.00    |
| * (G) Net mWh Not Gen due to Partial Forced Outages    | -36,795 | -6.68   |
| * (H) Net mWh Not Gen due to Economic Dispatch         | 0       | 0.00    |
| * (I) Core Conservation                                | 0       | 0.00    |
| (J) Net mWh Possible in Period                         | 550,563 | 100.00% |
| (K) Equivalent Availability (%)                        |         | 100.00  |
| (L) Output Factor (%)                                  |         | 106.68  |
| (M) Heat Rate (BTU/NkWh)                               |         | 10,097  |

OFFICIAL COPY

Jun 11 2019

\* Estimate  
 FOOTNOTE: D and F Include Ramping Losses

**Duke Energy Progress  
 Base Load Power Plant  
 Performance Review Plan  
 March 2019**

**Lee Energy Complex**

|   | Unit 1A | Unit 1B | Unit 1C | Unit ST1 | Block Total |
|---|---------|---------|---------|----------|-------------|
| <b>(A) MDC (mW)</b>   | 225     | 227     | 228     | 379      | 1,059       |
| <b>(B) Period Hrs</b>   | 743     | 743     | 743     | 743      | 743         |
| <b>(C) Net Generation (mWh)</b>                                   | 144,726 | 143,181 | 145,742 | 276,503  | 710,152     |
| <b>(D) Capacity Factor (%)</b>                                    | 86.57   | 84.89   | 86.03   | 98.19    | 90.25       |
| <b>(E) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Scheduled Outages</b>    | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0           |
| <b>(F) Scheduled Outages: percent of Period Hrs</b>               | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00        |
| <b>(G) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Scheduled Outages</b> | 20,433  | 21,175  | 21,547  | 371      | 63,526      |
| <b>(H) Scheduled Derates: percent of Period Hrs</b>               | 12.22   | 12.56   | 12.72   | 0.13     | 8.07        |
| <b>(I) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Forced Outages</b>       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0           |
| <b>(J) Forced Outages: percent of Period Hrs</b>                  | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00        |
| <b>(K) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Forced Outages</b>    | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0           |
| <b>(L) Forced Derates: percent of Period Hrs</b>                  | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00        |
| <b>(M) Net mWh Not Generated due to Economic Dispatch</b>         | 2,017   | 4,305   | 2,115   | 4,723    | 13,159      |
| <b>(N) Economic Dispatch: percent of Period Hrs</b>               | 1.21    | 2.55    | 1.25    | 1.68     | 1.67        |
| <b>(O) Net mWh Possible in Period</b>                             | 167,175 | 168,661 | 169,404 | 281,597  | 786,837     |
| <b>(P) Equivalent Availability (%)</b>                            | 87.78   | 87.44   | 87.28   | 99.87    | 91.93       |
| <b>(Q) Output Factor (%)</b>                                      | 86.57   | 84.89   | 86.03   | 98.19    | 90.25       |
| <b>(R) Heat Rate (BTU/NkWh)</b>                                   | 8,727   | 8,767   | 8,728   | 4,600    | 7,128       |

Notes:

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.
- (R) Includes Light Off BTU's

OFFICIAL COPY

JUN 11 2019

**Duke Energy Progress  
 Base Load Power Plant  
 Performance Review Plan  
 March 2019**

**Richmond County Station**

|   | Unit 7  | Unit 8  | Unit ST4 | Block Total |
|---|---------|---------|----------|-------------|
| <b>(A) MDC (mW)</b>   | 194     | 194     | 182      | 570         |
| <b>(B) Period Hrs</b>   | 743     | 743     | 743      | 743         |
| <b>(C) Net Generation (mWh)</b>                                   | 89,949  | 89,752  | 98,060   | 277,761     |
| <b>(D) Capacity Factor (%)</b>                                    | 62.40   | 62.27   | 72.52    | 65.59       |
| <b>(E) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Scheduled Outages</b>    | 36,747  | 37,128  | 35,059   | 108,934     |
| <b>(F) Scheduled Outages: percent of Period Hrs</b>               | 25.49   | 25.76   | 25.93    | 25.72       |
| <b>(G) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Scheduled Outages</b> | 11,072  | 11,308  | 3,577    | 25,957      |
| <b>(H) Scheduled Derates: percent of Period Hrs</b>               | 7.68    | 7.85    | 2.65     | 6.13        |
| <b>(I) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Forced Outages</b>       | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0           |
| <b>(J) Forced Outages: percent of Period Hrs</b>                  | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00        |
| <b>(K) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Forced Outages</b>    | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0           |
| <b>(L) Forced Derates: percent of Period Hrs</b>                  | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00        |
| <b>(M) Net mWh Not Generated due to Economic Dispatch</b>         | 6,375   | 5,953   | 0        | 12,328      |
| <b>(N) Economic Dispatch: percent of Period Hrs</b>               | 4.42    | 4.13    | 0.00     | 2.91        |
| <b>(O) Net mWh Possible in Period</b>                             | 144,142 | 144,142 | 135,226  | 423,510     |
| <b>(P) Equivalent Availability (%)</b>                            | 66.83   | 66.40   | 71.43    | 68.15       |
| <b>(Q) Output Factor (%)</b>                                      | 83.76   | 83.87   | 97.90    | 88.30       |
| <b>(R) Heat Rate (BTU/NkWh)</b>                                   | 11,095  | 11,074  | 0        | 7,171       |

Notes:

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.
- (R) Includes Light Off BTU's

OFFICIAL COPY

Jun 11 2019

**Duke Energy Progress  
 Base Load Power Plant  
 Performance Review Plan  
 March 2019**

**Richmond County Station**

|   | Unit 9  | Unit 10 | Unit ST5 | Block Total |
|---|---------|---------|----------|-------------|
| <b>(A) MDC (mW)</b>   | 216     | 216     | 248      | 680         |
| <b>(B) Period Hrs</b>   | 743     | 743     | 743      | 743         |
| <b>(C) Net Generation (mWh)</b>                                   | 66,681  | 67,016  | 82,731   | 216,428     |
| <b>(D) Capacity Factor (%)</b>                                    | 41.55   | 41.76   | 44.90    | 42.84       |
| <b>(E) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Scheduled Outages</b>    | 82,069  | 82,069  | 94,265   | 258,403     |
| <b>(F) Scheduled Outages: percent of Period Hrs</b>               | 51.14   | 51.14   | 51.16    | 51.14       |
| <b>(G) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Scheduled Outages</b> | 7,624   | 7,443   | 0        | 15,067      |
| <b>(H) Scheduled Derates: percent of Period Hrs</b>               | 4.75    | 4.64    | 0.00     | 2.98        |
| <b>(I) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Forced Outages</b>       | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0           |
| <b>(J) Forced Outages: percent of Period Hrs</b>                  | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00        |
| <b>(K) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Forced Outages</b>    | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0           |
| <b>(L) Forced Derates: percent of Period Hrs</b>                  | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00        |
| <b>(M) Net mWh Not Generated due to Economic Dispatch</b>         | 4,114   | 3,960   | 7,268    | 15,342      |
| <b>(N) Economic Dispatch: percent of Period Hrs</b>               | 2.56    | 2.47    | 3.94     | 3.04        |
| <b>(O) Net mWh Possible in Period</b>                             | 160,488 | 160,488 | 184,264  | 505,240     |
| <b>(P) Equivalent Availability (%)</b>                            | 44.11   | 44.23   | 48.84    | 45.87       |
| <b>(Q) Output Factor (%)</b>                                      | 85.03   | 85.46   | 91.92    | 87.68       |
| <b>(R) Heat Rate (BTU/NkWh)</b>                                   | 11,417  | 11,320  | 0        | 7,023       |

Notes:

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.
- (R) Includes Light Off BTU's

**Duke Energy Progress  
 Base Load Power Plant  
 Performance Review Plan  
 March 2019**

**Sutton Energy Complex**

|   | Unit 1A | Unit 1B | Unit ST1 | Block Total |
|---|---------|---------|----------|-------------|
| <b>(A) MDC (mW)</b>   | 224     | 224     | 271      | 719         |
| <b>(B) Period Hrs</b>   | 743     | 743     | 743      | 743         |
| <b>(C) Net Generation (mWh)</b>                                   | 131,326 | 131,593 | 145,349  | 408,268     |
| <b>(D) Capacity Factor (%)</b>                                    | 78.91   | 79.07   | 72.19    | 76.42       |
| <b>(E) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Scheduled Outages</b>    | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0           |
| <b>(F) Scheduled Outages: percent of Period Hrs</b>               | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00        |
| <b>(G) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Scheduled Outages</b> | 20,061  | 19,689  | 1,857    | 41,607      |
| <b>(H) Scheduled Derates: percent of Period Hrs</b>               | 12.05   | 11.83   | 0.92     | 7.79        |
| <b>(I) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Forced Outages</b>       | 0       | 0       | 77       | 77          |
| <b>(J) Forced Outages: percent of Period Hrs</b>                  | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.04     | 0.01        |
| <b>(K) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Forced Outages</b>    | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0           |
| <b>(L) Forced Derates: percent of Period Hrs</b>                  | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00        |
| <b>(M) Net mWh Not Generated due to Economic Dispatch</b>         | 15,045  | 15,150  | 54,070   | 84,265      |
| <b>(N) Economic Dispatch: percent of Period Hrs</b>               | 9.04    | 9.10    | 26.85    | 15.77       |
| <b>(O) Net mWh Possible in Period</b>                             | 166,432 | 166,432 | 201,353  | 534,217     |
| <b>(P) Equivalent Availability (%)</b>                            | 87.95   | 88.17   | 99.04    | 92.20       |
| <b>(Q) Output Factor (%)</b>                                      | 80.79   | 80.88   | 74.49    | 78.46       |
| <b>(R) Heat Rate (BTU/NkWh)</b>                                   | 10,994  | 10,972  | 0        | 7,073       |

Notes:

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.
- (R) Includes Light Off BTU's

OFFICIAL COPY

Jun 11 2019

**Duke Energy Progress  
Intermediate Power Plant Performance  
Review Plan  
March 2019**

**Mayo Station**

**Unit 1**

|                                 |         |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| (A) MDC (mW)                    | 746     |
| (B) Period Hrs                  | 743     |
| (C) Net Generation (mWh)        | 66,070  |
| (D) Net mWh Possible in Period  | 554,278 |
| (E) Equivalent Availability (%) | 88.61   |
| (F) Output Factor (%)           | 48.64   |
| (G) Capacity Factor (%)         | 11.92   |

Notes:

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.

**Duke Energy Progress  
 Intermediate Power Plant Performance  
 Review Plan  
 March 2019**

**OFFICIAL COPY**

**Jun 11 2019**

|  | <b>Roxboro Station</b> |               |               |
|--|------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | <b>Unit 2</b>          | <b>Unit 3</b> | <b>Unit 4</b> |
| <b>(A) MDC (mW)</b>                    | 673                    | 698           | 711           |
| <b>(B) Period Hrs</b>                  | 743                    | 743           | 743           |
| <b>(C) Net Generation (mWh)</b>        | -5,253                 | 104,530       | 357,456       |
| <b>(D) Net mWh Possible in Period</b>  | 500,039                | 518,614       | 528,273       |
| <b>(E) Equivalent Availability (%)</b> | 100.00                 | 36.00         | 96.26         |
| <b>(F) Output Factor (%)</b>           | 0.00                   | 60.59         | 70.24         |
| <b>(G) Capacity Factor (%)</b>         | 0.00                   | 20.16         | 67.67         |

**Notes:**

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.



**Duke Energy Progress**  
**Base Load Power Plant Performance Review Plan**

**April 2018 - March 2019**  
**Brunswick Nuclear Station**

**OFFICIAL COPY**

**Jun 11 2019**

|  | <u>Unit 1</u> |         | <u>Unit 2</u> |         |
|--|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| (A) MDC (mW)   | 938           |         | 932           |         |
| (B) Period Hours                                       | 8760          |         | 8760          |         |
| (C) Net Gen (mWh) and Capacity Factor (%)              | 7,819,962     | 95.17   | 6,876,141     | 84.22   |
| (D) Net mWh Not Gen due to Full Schedule Outages       | 81,262        | 0.99    | 670,108       | 8.21    |
| * (E) Net mWh Not Gen due to Partial Scheduled Outages | 44,629        | 0.54    | 82,363        | 1.01    |
| (F) Net mWh Not Gen due to Full Forced Outages         | 331,693       | 4.04    | 252,868       | 3.10    |
| * (G) Net mWh Not Gen due to Partial Forced Outages    | -60,666       | -0.74   | 282,840       | 3.46    |
| * (H) Net mWh Not Gen due to Economic Dispatch         | 0             | 0.00    | 0             | 0.00    |
| * (I) Core Conservation                                | 0             | 0.00    | 0             | 0.00    |
| (J) Net mWh Possible in Period                         | 8,216,880     | 100.00% | 8,164,320     | 100.00% |
| (K) Equivalent Availability (%)                        |               | 96.00   |               | 87.43   |
| (L) Output Factor (%)                                  |               | 100.21  |               | 94.96   |
| (M) Heat Rate (BTU/NkWh)                               |               | 10,416  |               | 10,798  |

\* Estimate  
 FOOTNOTE: D and F Include Ramping Losses

**Duke Energy Progress**  
**Base Load Power Plant Performance Review Plan**

**April 2018 - March 2019**  
**Harris Nuclear Station**

Unit 1

|  |           |         |
|--|-----------|---------|
| (A) MDC (mW)   | 964       |         |
| (B) Period Hours                                       | 8760      |         |
| (C) Net Gen (mWh) and Capacity Factor (%)              | 7,787,575 | 94.59   |
| (D) Net mWh Not Gen due to Full Schedule Outages       | 756,318   | 9.19    |
| * (E) Net mWh Not Gen due to Partial Scheduled Outages | 20,006    | 0.24    |
| (F) Net mWh Not Gen due to Full Forced Outages         | 0         | 0.00    |
| * (G) Net mWh Not Gen due to Partial Forced Outages    | -330,491  | -4.02   |
| * (H) Net mWh Not Gen due to Economic Dispatch         | 0         | 0.00    |
| * (I) Core Conservation                                | 0         | 0.00    |
| (J) Net mWh Possible in Period                         | 8,233,408 | 100.00% |
| (K) Equivalent Availability (%)                        |           | 90.44   |
| (L) Output Factor (%)                                  |           | 104.23  |
| (M) Heat Rate (BTU/NkWh)                               |           | 10,226  |

OFFICIAL COPY

JUN 11 2019

\* Estimate  
 FOOTNOTE: D and F Include Ramping Losses

**Duke Energy Progress**  
**Base Load Power Plant Performance Review Plan**

**April 2018 - March 2019**  
**Robinson Nuclear Station**

Unit 2

OFFICIAL COPY

Jun 11 2019

|  |           |         |
|--|-----------|---------|
| (A) MDC (mW)   | 741       |         |
| (B) Period Hours                                       | 8760      |         |
| (C) Net Gen (mWh) and Capacity Factor (%)              | 5,264,471 | 81.10   |
| (D) Net mWh Not Gen due to Full Schedule Outages       | 1,297,442 | 19.99   |
| * (E) Net mWh Not Gen due to Partial Scheduled Outages | 99,165    | 1.53    |
| (F) Net mWh Not Gen due to Full Forced Outages         | 0         | 0.00    |
| * (G) Net mWh Not Gen due to Partial Forced Outages    | -169,918  | -2.62   |
| * (H) Net mWh Not Gen due to Economic Dispatch         | 0         | 0.00    |
| * (I) Core Conservation                                | 0         | 0.00    |
| (J) Net mWh Possible in Period                         | 6,491,160 | 100.00% |
| (K) Equivalent Availability (%)                        |           | 78.71   |
| (L) Output Factor (%)                                  |           | 101.36  |
| (M) Heat Rate (BTU/NkWh)                               |           | 10,476  |

\* Estimate  
 FOOTNOTE: D and F Include Ramping Losses

**Duke Energy Progress  
 Base Load Power Plant  
 Performance Review Plan  
 April, 2018 through March, 2019**

**Lee Energy Complex**

|  | Unit 1A   | Unit 1B   | Unit 1C   | Unit ST1  | Block Total |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| (A) MDC (mW)   | 225       | 227       | 228       | 379       | 1,059       |
| (B) Period Hrs   | 8,760     | 8,760     | 8,760     | 8,760     | 8,760       |
| (C) Net Generation (mWh)                                   | 1,423,723 | 1,430,643 | 1,449,864 | 2,839,979 | 7,144,209   |
| (D) Capacity Factor (%)                                    | 72.23     | 71.95     | 72.59     | 85.54     | 77.01       |
| (E) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Scheduled Outages    | 73,316    | 85,738    | 88,863    | 132,069   | 379,986     |
| (F) Scheduled Outages: percent of Period Hrs               | 3.72      | 4.31      | 4.45      | 3.98      | 4.10        |
| (G) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Scheduled Outages | 271,178   | 283,193   | 288,469   | 49,253    | 892,092     |
| (H) Scheduled Derates: percent of Period Hrs               | 13.76     | 14.24     | 14.44     | 1.48      | 9.62        |
| (I) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Forced Outages       | 45,975    | 37,561    | 36,096    | 78,529    | 198,161     |
| (J) Forced Outages: percent of Period Hrs                  | 2.33      | 1.89      | 1.81      | 2.37      | 2.14        |
| (K) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Forced Outages    | 0         | 0         | 0         | 9,254     | 9,254       |
| (L) Forced Derates: percent of Period Hrs                  | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.28      | 0.10        |
| (M) Net mWh Not Generated due to Economic Dispatch         | 156,808   | 151,385   | 133,988   | 210,957   | 653,138     |
| (N) Economic Dispatch: percent of Period Hrs               | 7.96      | 7.61      | 6.71      | 6.35      | 7.04        |
| (O) Net mWh Possible in Period                             | 1,971,000 | 1,988,520 | 1,997,280 | 3,320,040 | 9,276,840   |
| (P) Equivalent Availability (%)                            | 80.19     | 79.56     | 79.30     | 91.89     | 84.05       |
| (Q) Output Factor (%)                                      | 78.54     | 77.06     | 77.80     | 91.79     | 82.81       |
| (R) Heat Rate (BTU/NkWh)                                   | 9,013     | 9,096     | 9,010     | 4,572     | 7,263       |

Notes:

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.
- (R) Includes Light Off BTU's

OFFICIAL COPY

Jun 11 2019

**Duke Energy Progress  
 Base Load Power Plant  
 Performance Review Plan  
 April, 2018 through March, 2019**

**Richmond County Station**

|  | Unit 7    | Unit 8    | Unit ST4  | Block Total |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| (A) MDC (mW)   | 190       | 190       | 177       | 557         |
| (B) Period Hrs   | 8,760     | 8,760     | 8,760     | 8,760       |
| (C) Net Generation (mWh)                                   | 1,242,500 | 1,232,784 | 1,387,299 | 3,862,583   |
| (D) Capacity Factor (%)                                    | 74.56     | 73.98     | 89.61     | 79.14       |
| (E) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Scheduled Outages    | 103,816   | 93,362    | 60,727    | 257,904     |
| (F) Scheduled Outages: percent of Period Hrs               | 6.23      | 5.60      | 3.92      | 5.28        |
| (G) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Scheduled Outages | 175,091   | 179,560   | 59,403    | 414,053     |
| (H) Scheduled Derates: percent of Period Hrs               | 10.51     | 10.78     | 3.84      | 8.48        |
| (I) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Forced Outages       | 15,578    | 22,448    | 5,014     | 43,040      |
| (J) Forced Outages: percent of Period Hrs                  | 0.93      | 1.35      | 0.32      | 0.88        |
| (K) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Forced Outages    | 0         | 0         | 12,850    | 12,850      |
| (L) Forced Derates: percent of Period Hrs                  | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.83      | 0.26        |
| (M) Net mWh Not Generated due to Economic Dispatch         | 129,451   | 138,281   | 22,819    | 290,552     |
| (N) Economic Dispatch: percent of Period Hrs               | 7.77      | 8.30      | 1.47      | 5.95        |
| (O) Net mWh Possible in Period                             | 1,666,435 | 1,666,435 | 1,548,113 | 4,880,983   |
| (P) Equivalent Availability (%)                            | 82.37     | 82.31     | 91.20     | 85.09       |
| (Q) Output Factor (%)                                      | 80.63     | 80.52     | 94.01     | 84.93       |
| (R) Heat Rate (BTU/NkWh)                                   | 11,328    | 11,164    | 0         | 7,207       |

Notes:

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.
- (R) Includes Light Off BTU's

OFFICIAL COPY

Jun 11 2019

**Duke Energy Progress  
 Base Load Power Plant  
 Performance Review Plan  
 April, 2018 through March, 2019**

**Richmond County Station**

|  | Unit 9    | Unit 10   | Unit ST5  | Block Total |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| (A) MDC (mW)   | 216       | 216       | 248       | 680         |
| (B) Period Hrs   | 8,760     | 8,760     | 8,760     | 8,760       |
| (C) Net Generation (mWh)                                   | 1,414,983 | 1,427,236 | 1,840,903 | 4,683,122   |
| (D) Capacity Factor (%)                                    | 74.78     | 75.43     | 84.74     | 78.62       |
| (E) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Scheduled Outages    | 172,670   | 174,442   | 202,083   | 549,195     |
| (F) Scheduled Outages: percent of Period Hrs               | 9.13      | 9.22      | 9.30      | 9.22        |
| (G) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Scheduled Outages | 198,417   | 194,176   | 0         | 392,593     |
| (H) Scheduled Derates: percent of Period Hrs               | 10.49     | 10.26     | 0.00      | 6.59        |
| (I) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Forced Outages       | 3,920     | 277       | 0         | 4,198       |
| (J) Forced Outages: percent of Period Hrs                  | 0.21      | 0.01      | 0.00      | 0.07        |
| (K) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Forced Outages    | 0         | 0         | 1,848     | 1,848       |
| (L) Forced Derates: percent of Period Hrs                  | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.09      | 0.03        |
| (M) Net mWh Not Generated due to Economic Dispatch         | 102,169   | 96,030    | 127,646   | 325,845     |
| (N) Economic Dispatch: percent of Period Hrs               | 5.40      | 5.08      | 5.88      | 5.47        |
| (O) Net mWh Possible in Period                             | 1,892,160 | 1,892,160 | 2,172,480 | 5,956,800   |
| (P) Equivalent Availability (%)                            | 80.18     | 80.50     | 90.61     | 84.09       |
| (Q) Output Factor (%)                                      | 82.97     | 83.12     | 93.43     | 86.84       |
| (R) Heat Rate (BTU/NkWh)                                   | 11,311    | 11,252    | 0         | 6,847       |

Notes:

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.
- (R) Includes Light Off BTU's

OFFICIAL COPY

Jun 11 2019

**Duke Energy Progress  
 Base Load Power Plant  
 Performance Review Plan  
 April, 2018 through March, 2019**

**Sutton Energy Complex**

|  | Unit 1A   | Unit 1B   | Unit ST1  | Block Total |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| (A) MDC (mW)   | 224       | 224       | 271       | 719         |
| (B) Period Hrs   | 8,760     | 8,760     | 8,760     | 8,760       |
| (C) Net Generation (mWh)                                   | 1,129,922 | 1,102,837 | 1,216,696 | 3,449,455   |
| (D) Capacity Factor (%)                                    | 57.58     | 56.20     | 51.25     | 54.77       |
| (E) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Scheduled Outages    | 204,202   | 273,175   | 242,491   | 719,868     |
| (F) Scheduled Outages: percent of Period Hrs               | 10.41     | 13.92     | 10.21     | 11.43       |
| (G) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Scheduled Outages | 220,747   | 203,720   | 16,716    | 441,183     |
| (H) Scheduled Derates: percent of Period Hrs               | 11.25     | 10.38     | 0.70      | 7.00        |
| (I) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Forced Outages       | 132,765   | 166,996   | 569,552   | 869,312     |
| (J) Forced Outages: percent of Period Hrs                  | 6.77      | 8.51      | 23.99     | 13.80       |
| (K) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Forced Outages    | 0         | 0         | 12,685    | 12,685      |
| (L) Forced Derates: percent of Period Hrs                  | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.53      | 0.20        |
| (M) Net mWh Not Generated due to Economic Dispatch         | 274,604   | 215,512   | 315,820   | 805,936     |
| (N) Economic Dispatch: percent of Period Hrs               | 13.99     | 10.98     | 13.30     | 12.80       |
| (O) Net mWh Possible in Period                             | 1,962,240 | 1,962,240 | 2,373,960 | 6,298,440   |
| (P) Equivalent Availability (%)                            | 71.58     | 67.19     | 64.56     | 67.56       |
| (Q) Output Factor (%)                                      | 77.34     | 77.94     | 78.28     | 77.86       |
| (R) Heat Rate (BTU/NkWh)                                   | 11,366    | 11,373    | 0         | 7,359       |

Notes:

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.
- (R) Includes Light Off BTU's

**Duke Energy Progress  
Intermediate Power Plant  
Performance Review Plan  
April, 2018 through March, 2019**

**Mayo Station**

| <b>Units</b>                    | <b>Unit 1</b> |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| (A) MDC (mW)                    | 746           |
| (B) Period Hrs                  | 8,760         |
| (C) Net Generation (mWh)        | 1,350,056     |
| (D) Net mWh Possible in Period  | 6,534,960     |
| (E) Equivalent Availability (%) | 66.37         |
| (F) Output Factor (%)           | 37.55         |
| (G) Capacity Factor (%)         | 20.66         |

**Notes:**

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.



**Duke Energy Progress  
 Intermediate Power Plant  
 Performance Review Plan  
 April, 2018 through March, 2019**

**Roxboro Station**

| <b>Units</b>                           | <b>Unit 2</b> | <b>Unit 3</b> | <b>Unit 4</b> |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>(A) MDC (mW)</b>                    | 673           | 698           | 711           |
| <b>(B) Period Hrs</b>                  | 8,760         | 8,760         | 8,760         |
| <b>(C) Net Generation (mWh)</b>        | 1,555,700     | 1,374,062     | 1,960,487     |
| <b>(D) Net mWh Possible in Period</b>  | 5,895,480     | 6,114,480     | 6,228,360     |
| <b>(E) Equivalent Availability (%)</b> | 79.51         | 57.68         | 64.47         |
| <b>(F) Output Factor (%)</b>           | 49.91         | 49.96         | 56.50         |
| <b>(G) Capacity Factor (%)</b>         | 26.39         | 22.47         | 31.48         |

**Notes:**

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.

**OFFICIAL COPY**

**JUN 11 2019**

DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS, LLC  
 North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense  
 Proposed Nuclear Capacity Factor  
 Billing Period December 1, 2019 - November 30, 2020  
 Docket No. E-2, Sub 1204

Harrington Workpaper 1

|         | Brunswick 1   | Brunswick 2   | Harris 1      | Robinson 1    | Total          |
|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| MWhs    | 7,500,998     | 8,022,954     | 8,298,420     | 5,890,772     | 29,713,145     |
| Cost    | \$ 45,226,821 | \$ 47,347,803 | \$ 56,256,531 | \$ 34,493,536 | \$ 183,324,690 |
| \$/MWhs | \$ 6.0294     | \$ 5.9015     | \$ 6.7792     | \$ 5.8555     |                |

Avg. \$/MWhs \$ 6.1698  
 Cents per kWh 0.6170

| MDC         | Unit | Dec'19-Nov'20 |
|-------------|------|---------------|
| Brunswick 1 | MW   | 938           |
| Brunswick 2 | MW   | 932           |
| Harris 1    | MW   | 964           |
| Robinson 1  | MW   | 741           |
|             |      | <u>3,575</u>  |

Hours in Year 8,784

| Generation in GWhs | Unit | Dec'19-Nov'20 |
|--------------------|------|---------------|
| Brunswick 1        | GWh  | 7,501         |
| Brunswick 2        | GWh  | 8,023         |
| Harris 1           | GWh  | 8,298         |
| Robinson 1         | GWh  | 5,891         |
|                    |      | <u>29,713</u> |

Proposed Nuclear Capacity Factor 94.62%

Note: Totals may not sum due to rounding

DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS, LLC  
 North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense  
 NERC 5 Year Average Nuclear Capacity Factor  
 Billing Period December 1, 2019 - November 30, 2020  
 Docket No. E-2, Sub 1204

Harrington Workpaper 2

|                              | Brunswick 1   | Brunswick 2   | Harris 1      | Robinson 1    | Total          |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| MWhs with NERC applied       | 7,777,986     | 7,728,233     | 7,743,781     | 5,576,863     | 28,826,864     |
| Hours in Year                | 8,784         | 8,784         | 8,784         | 8,784         | 8,784          |
| MDC                          | 938           | 932           | 964           | 741           | 3,575          |
| Capacity Factor-NERC 5yr Avg | 0.9440        | 0.944         | 0.9145        | 0.8568        |                |
| Cost (\$)                    | \$ 47,988,756 | \$ 47,681,792 | \$ 47,777,718 | \$ 34,408,229 | \$ 177,856,495 |
| <br>                         |               |               |               |               |                |
| Avg. \$/MWhs                 |               |               |               | \$            | 6.1698         |
| Cents per kWh                |               |               |               |               | 0.6170         |

|             | Capacity Rating | NCF Rating | Weighted Average |
|-------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|
| Brunswick 1 | 938             | 94.40%     | 24.77%           |
| Brunswick 2 | 932             | 94.40%     | 24.61%           |
| Harris 1    | 964             | 91.45%     | 24.66%           |
| Robinson 1  | 741             | 85.68%     | 17.76%           |
|             | <u>3,575</u>    |            | <u>91.80%</u>    |

**DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS, LLC**  
**North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense**  
**North Carolina Generation in MWhs**  
**Billing Period December 1, 2019 - November 30, 2020**  
**Docket No. E-2, Sub 1204**

Harrington Workpaper 3

| <b>Resource Type</b>                        | <b>MWh</b>           |                          |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
|   | <b>Dec'19-Nov'20</b> |                          |
| Nuclear                                     |                      | 29,600,524               |
| Adjust for Higher Nuclear Capacity Factor   |                      | 112,622                  |
| Adjusted Nuclear Total                      |                      | <u>29,713,146</u>        |
| Coal  |                      | 11,243,908               |
| Adjust for Higher Nuclear Capacity Factor   |                      | (112,622)                |
| Adjusted Coal Total                         |                      | <u>11,131,286</u>        |
| Gas CT and CC Total                         |                      | 22,185,181               |
| Total Hydro                                 |                      | 648,112                  |
| Utility Owned Solar Generation              |                      | 279,675                  |
| Total Net Generation                        |                      | <u>63,957,400</u>        |
| Purchases                                   | 287,950              |                          |
| Purchases for REPS Compliance               | 2,984,954            |                          |
| Purchases from Qualifying Facilities        | 3,766,456            |                          |
| Allocated Economic Purchases                | 168,026              |                          |
| Joint Dispatch purchases                    | 352,984              | 7,560,370                |
| Total Net Generation and Purchases          |                      | <u>71,517,770</u>        |
| Sales Totals (intersystem sales, JDA sales) |                      | (7,544,324)              |
| Line Losses and Company Use                 |                      | (1,817,527)              |
| <b>Total NC System Sales</b>                |                      | <b><u>62,155,919</u></b> |

Note: Totals may not sum due to rounding

DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS, LLC  
North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense  
Fuel Costs (\$)  
Billing Period December 1, 2019 - November 30, 2020  
Docket No. E-2, Sub 1204

Harrington Workpaper 4

| Resource Type                                 | Costs \$        |                             |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|
|   | Dec'19-Nov'20   |                             |
| Nuclear                                       | \$              | 182,708,089                 |
| Adjust for Higher Nuclear Capacity Factor     |                 | 616,601                     |
| Adjusted Nuclear                              |                 | <u>183,324,690</u>          |
| Coal  |                 | 352,524,698                 |
| Adjust for Higher Nuclear Capacity Factor     |                 | (3,530,975)                 |
| Adjusted Coal Total                           |                 | <u>348,993,723</u>          |
| Reagent and By-Product Costs                  |                 | 26,265,057                  |
| Gas CT and CC Total                           |                 | 591,960,856                 |
| Total Hydro                                   |                 | -                           |
| Utility Owned Solar Generation                |                 | -                           |
| Total Generation Costs                        |                 | <u>1,150,544,326</u>        |
| Purchases                                     | \$              | 14,160,859                  |
| Purchases for REPS Compliance                 |                 | 168,625,939                 |
| Purchases for REPS Compliance Capacity        |                 | 34,622,728                  |
| Purchases from Qualifying Facilities Energy   |                 | 193,990,299                 |
| Purchases from Qualifying Facilities Capacity |                 | 39,793,114                  |
| Allocated Economic Purchases                  |                 | 5,318,328                   |
| Joint Dispatch Purchases                      |                 | 7,856,766                   |
| Joint Dispatch Savings                        | (21,960,626) \$ | 442,407,406                 |
| Total Net Generation and Purchases            |                 | <u>1,592,951,732</u>        |
| Sales Totals (intersystem sales)              | \$              | (9,482,483)                 |
| Fuel Transfer Sales                           |                 | (151,549,522)               |
| <b>Total System Fuel and Related Expenses</b> | <b>\$</b>       | <b><u>1,431,919,727</u></b> |

Note: Totals may not sum due to rounding

DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS, LLC  
 North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense  
 Reagents (\$)  
 Billing Period December 1, 2019 - November 30, 2020  
 Docket No. E-2, Sub 1204

Harrington Workpaper 5

| Month     | Year | Ammonia/<br>Urea | Limestone    | Limestone<br>Off-System<br>Sales | Catalyst<br>Depreciation | Magnesium<br>Hydroxide | Calcium<br>Carbonate | Total NC System<br>Reagent Cost | Gypsum<br>(Gain)/Loss | Ash<br>(Gain)/Loss | Total NC System<br>Reagent Cost and<br>ByProduct<br>(Gain)/Loss |
|-----------|------|------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|
| December  | 2019 | \$ 501,258       | \$ 856,904   | \$ (13,875)                      | \$ 131,225               | \$ 263,707             | \$ 566,911           | \$ 2,306,129                    | \$ (159,935)          | \$ (16,514)        | \$ 2,129,680  |
| January   | 2020 | 592,683          | 1,032,605    | (60,191)                         | 131,225                  | 308,141                | 664,267              | 2,668,730                       | (183,141)             | (26,970)           | 2,458,618   |
| February  | 2020 | 564,062          | 1,015,062    | (46,890)                         | 131,225                  | 295,418                | 627,340              | 2,586,217                       | 8,224,137             | (25,083)           | 10,785,271  |
| March     | 2020 | 220,821          | 420,575      | (13,341)                         | 131,225                  | 116,287                | 268,209              | 1,143,776                       | (38,896)              | (7,993)            | 1,096,887   |
| April     | 2020 | 125,700          | 248,850      | (13,623)                         | 130,758                  | 68,966                 | 158,824              | 719,475                         | (22,476)              | (4,721)            | 692,278   |
| May       | 2020 | 135,515          | 268,249      | (8,647)                          | 130,761                  | 74,608                 | 170,523              | 771,009                         | (22,587)              | (4,998)            | 743,425   |
| June      | 2020 | 307,837          | 590,654      | (9,998)                          | 129,062                  | 166,913                | 370,721              | 1,555,190                       | (91,698)              | (13,733)           | 1,449,759   |
| July      | 2020 | 469,410          | 904,197      | (2,067)                          | 130,557                  | 256,238                | 544,005              | 2,302,340                       | (156,469)             | (21,595)           | 2,124,276   |
| August    | 2020 | 444,150          | 866,174      | (5,165)                          | 130,802                  | 243,033                | 516,617              | 2,195,611                       | (152,236)             | (20,531)           | 2,022,844   |
| September | 2020 | 263,756          | 515,430      | (2,417)                          | 130,797                  | 142,429                | 315,333              | 1,365,329                       | (102,025)             | (12,865)           | 1,250,439   |
| October   | 2020 | 165,988          | 324,185      | (5,426)                          | 131,100                  | 90,205                 | 198,672              | 904,724                         | (69,861)              | (8,450)            | 826,413   |
| November  | 2020 | 140,011          | 266,433      | (4,077)                          | 131,225                  | 77,471                 | 155,661              | 766,725                         | (73,558)              | (8,000)            | 685,167   |
| 12ME Nov  | 2020 | \$ 3,931,192     | \$ 7,309,319 | \$ (185,717)                     | \$ 1,569,962             | \$ 2,103,416           | \$ 4,557,084         | \$ 19,285,255                   | \$ 7,151,255          | \$ (171,453)       | \$ 26,265,057   |

OFFICIAL COPY

JUN 11 2019

DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS, LLC  
North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense  
Merger Fuel Impacts  
Billing Period December 1, 2019 - November 30, 2020  
Docket No. E-2, Sub 1204

Harrington Workpaper 6

OFFICIAL COPY

JUN 11 2019

|              |      | Positive numbers represent expense, Negative numbers represent revenues |              |                     |                |                       |               |                     |              |
|--------------|------|---|--------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Month        | Year | Allocated Economic Purchase Cost  |              | Economic Sales Cost |                | Fuel Transfer Payment |               | JDA Savings Payment |              |
|              |      | DEP   | DEC          | DEP                 | DEC            | DEP                   | DEC           | DEP                 | DEC          |
| December     | 2019 | \$ 370,332  | \$ 526,346   | \$ (473,650)        | \$ (80,551)    | \$ (20,734,306)       | \$ 20,734,306 | \$ (2,620,619)      | \$ 2,620,619 |
| January      | 2020 | \$ 805,729  | \$ 1,120,696 | \$ (1,322,174)      | \$ (2,956,749) | \$ (2,199,575)        | \$ 2,199,575  | \$ (499,078)        | \$ 499,078   |
| February     | 2020 | \$ 468,910  | \$ 658,964   | \$ (1,700,288)      | \$ (1,944,948) | \$ (2,966,788)        | \$ 2,966,788  | \$ (389,767)        | \$ 389,767   |
| March        | 2020 | \$ 440,334  | \$ 645,266   | \$ (317,900)        | \$ (366,295)   | \$ (7,807,638)        | \$ 7,807,638  | \$ (1,677,115)      | \$ 1,677,115 |
| April        | 2020 | \$ 565,883  | \$ 861,314   | \$ (307,322)        | \$ (42,935)    | \$ (17,492,082)       | \$ 17,492,082 | \$ (3,023,951)      | \$ 3,023,951 |
| May          | 2020 | \$ 318,273  | \$ 484,205   | \$ (420,769)        | \$ (53,391)    | \$ (15,669,339)       | \$ 15,669,339 | \$ (2,463,276)      | \$ 2,463,276 |
| June         | 2020 | \$ 265,020  | \$ 391,037   | \$ (266,975)        | \$ (133,411)   | \$ (13,367,229)       | \$ 13,367,229 | \$ (1,420,206)      | \$ 1,420,206 |
| July         | 2020 | \$ 402,156  | \$ 570,790   | \$ (355,561)        | \$ (554,537)   | \$ (12,885,849)       | \$ 12,885,849 | \$ (1,852,753)      | \$ 1,852,753 |
| August       | 2020 | \$ 503,884  | \$ 715,819   | \$ (349,678)        | \$ (170,188)   | \$ (12,569,311)       | \$ 12,569,311 | \$ (1,395,342)      | \$ 1,395,342 |
| September    | 2020 | \$ 386,514  | \$ 552,358   | \$ (206,144)        | \$ (60,045)    | \$ (11,359,236)       | \$ 11,359,236 | \$ (1,715,765)      | \$ 1,715,765 |
| October      | 2020 | \$ 319,946  | \$ 470,917   | \$ (42,092)         | \$ (45,603)    | \$ (14,464,750)       | \$ 14,464,750 | \$ (3,003,174)      | \$ 3,003,174 |
| November     | 2020 | \$ 471,347  | \$ 699,707   | \$ (238,409)        | \$ (114,001)   | \$ (12,176,653)       | \$ 12,176,653 | \$ (1,899,580)      | \$ 1,899,580 |
| <b>Total</b> |      | \$ 5,318,328  |              | \$ (6,000,962)      |                | \$ (143,692,756)      |               | \$ (21,960,626)     |              |

Note: Totals may not sum due to rounding

|           |      | Fuel Transfer Payments |                  |
|-----------|------|------------------------|------------------|
|           |      | Purchases              | Sales            |
| December  | 2019 | \$ 174,910             | \$ 20,909,216    |
| January   | 2020 | \$ 3,426,589           | \$ 5,626,164     |
| February  | 2020 | \$ 2,934,054           | \$ 5,900,842     |
| March     | 2020 | \$ 173,089             | \$ 7,980,727     |
| April     | 2020 | \$ 651                 | \$ 17,492,733    |
| May       | 2020 | \$ 140,440             | \$ 15,809,779    |
| June      | 2020 | \$ 41,137              | \$ 13,408,366    |
| July      | 2020 | \$ 327,326             | \$ 13,213,176    |
| August    | 2020 | \$ 154,737             | \$ 12,724,048    |
| September | 2020 | \$ 50,830              | \$ 11,410,066    |
| October   | 2020 | \$ 263,167             | \$ 14,727,916    |
| November  | 2020 | \$ 169,837             | \$ 12,346,489    |
|           |      | \$ 7,856,766           | \$ 151,549,522   |
|           |      |                        | \$ (143,692,756) |

DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS, LLC  
 North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense  
 Merger Payments  
 Billing Period December 1, 2019 - November 30, 2020  
 Docket No. E-2, Sub 1204

Harrington Workpaper 7

| Month        | Year | MWh Transfer Projection |                | MWh Purchase Allocation Delta |                 | Adjusted MWh Transfer |                | Fossil Gen Cost \$/MWh |          | Pre-Net Payments \$ |                       | Actual Payments \$ |                       |
|--------------|------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
|              |      | DEP to DEC              | DEC to DEP     | DEP                           | DEC             | DEP to DEC            | DEC to DEP     | DEP                    | DEC      | DEP to DEC          | DEC to DEP            | DEP to DEC         | DEC to DEP            |
| December     | 2019 | 880,616                 | 7,953          | 4,764                         | (4,764)         | 885,380               | 7,953          | \$ 23.62               | \$ 21.99 | \$ 174,910          | \$ 20,909,216         | \$ -               | \$ 20,734,306         |
| January      | 2020 | 280,440                 | 127,954        | (8,459)                       | 8,459           | 280,440               | 136,413        | \$ 20.06               | \$ 25.12 | \$ 3,426,589        | \$ 5,626,164          | \$ -               | \$ 2,199,575          |
| February     | 2020 | 246,473                 | 109,549        | (10,607)                      | 10,607          | 246,473               | 120,156        | \$ 23.94               | \$ 24.42 | \$ 2,934,054        | \$ 5,900,842          | \$ -               | \$ 2,966,788          |
| March        | 2020 | 485,080                 | 9,971          | 4,607                         | (4,607)         | 489,687               | 9,971          | \$ 16.30               | \$ 17.36 | \$ 173,089          | \$ 7,980,727          | \$ -               | \$ 7,807,638          |
| April        | 2020 | 839,369                 | 44             | 10,681                        | (10,681)        | 850,049               | 44             | \$ 20.58               | \$ 14.88 | \$ 651              | \$ 17,492,733         | \$ -               | \$ 17,492,082         |
| May          | 2020 | 756,005                 | 7,983          | 8,211                         | (8,211)         | 764,216               | 7,983          | \$ 20.69               | \$ 17.59 | \$ 140,440          | \$ 15,809,779         | \$ -               | \$ 15,669,339         |
| June         | 2020 | 621,236                 | 3,230          | 3,731                         | (3,731)         | 624,967               | 3,230          | \$ 21.45               | \$ 12.74 | \$ 41,137           | \$ 13,408,366         | \$ -               | \$ 13,367,229         |
| July         | 2020 | 591,188                 | 22,850         | 2,247                         | (2,247)         | 593,436               | 22,850         | \$ 22.27               | \$ 14.32 | \$ 327,326          | \$ 13,213,176         | \$ -               | \$ 12,885,849         |
| August       | 2020 | 559,731                 | 11,450         | 14,246                        | (14,246)        | 573,978               | 11,450         | \$ 22.17               | \$ 13.51 | \$ 154,737          | \$ 12,724,048         | \$ -               | \$ 12,569,311         |
| September    | 2020 | 560,773                 | 3,782          | 9,132                         | (9,132)         | 569,905               | 3,782          | \$ 20.02               | \$ 13.44 | \$ 50,830           | \$ 11,410,066         | \$ -               | \$ 11,359,236         |
| October      | 2020 | 699,609                 | 16,686         | 8,585                         | (8,585)         | 708,194               | 16,686         | \$ 20.80               | \$ 15.77 | \$ 263,167          | \$ 14,727,916         | \$ -               | \$ 14,464,750         |
| November     | 2020 | 580,820                 | 12,468         | 8,209                         | (8,209)         | 589,029               | 12,468         | \$ 20.96               | \$ 13.62 | \$ 169,837          | \$ 12,346,489         | \$ -               | \$ 12,176,653         |
| <b>Total</b> |      | <b>7,101,341</b>        | <b>333,918</b> | <b>55,346</b>                 | <b>(55,346)</b> | <b>7,175,753</b>      | <b>352,984</b> |                        |          | <b>\$ 7,856,766</b> | <b>\$ 151,549,522</b> | <b>\$ -</b>        | <b>\$ 143,692,756</b> |

Note: Totals may not sum due to rounding



DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS, LLC  
 North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense  
 Projected Sales  
 Billing Period December 1, 2019 - November 30, 2020  
 Docket No. E-2, Sub 1204

Harrington Workpaper 8

|   | Projection<br>MWhs      | Remove impact of SC<br>DERP Net Metered<br>Generation | Adjusted Projected<br>Sales (MWhs) |
|---|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| <b>NC</b>   |                         |   |                                    |
| <b>Residential</b>                                | 16,265,079              |   | 16,265,079                         |
| <b>Small General Service</b>                      | 1,806,876               |   | 1,806,876                          |
| <b>Medium General Service</b>                     | 10,414,506              |   | 10,414,506                         |
| <b>Large General Service</b>                      | 9,223,825               |   | 9,223,825                          |
| <b>Lighting</b>                                   | 381,171                 |   | 381,171                            |
| <b>NC Retail</b>                                  | <u>38,091,457</u>       |   | <u>38,091,457</u>                  |
| <b>SC Retail</b>                                  | <u>6,739,878</u>        | <u>34,790</u>   | <u>6,774,668</u>                   |
| <b>Total Wholesale</b>                            | 17,324,584              |   | 17,324,584                         |
| <b>Total Adjusted NC System Sales</b>             | <u>62,155,919</u>       | <u>34,790</u>   | <u>62,190,710</u>                  |
| NC as a percentage of total                       | 61.28%                  | 0.00%   | 61.25%                             |
| SC as a percentage of total                       | 10.84%                  | 100.00%   | 10.89%                             |
| Wholesale as a percentage of total                | 27.87%                  | 0.00%   | 27.86%                             |
| <b>SC Net Metering allocation adjustment</b>      |                         |   |                                    |
| Total Projected SC NEM MWhs                       | 34,790                  |   |                                    |
| Marginal Fuel rate per MWh for SC NEM             | \$ 32.11                |   |                                    |
| Fuel Benefit to be directly assigned to SC        | <u>\$ 1,117,119</u>     |   |                                    |
| System Fuel Expense                               | \$ 1,431,919,727        | Exh 2 Sch 1 Pg 1                                      |                                    |
| Fuel benefit to be directly assigned to SC Retail | <u>1,117,119</u>        |   |                                    |
| Total Adjusted System Fuel Expense                | <u>\$ 1,433,036,845</u> | Exh 2 Sch 1 Pg 3                                      |                                    |

DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS, LLC  
 North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense  
 Normalized Sales  
 Billing Period December 1, 2019 - November 30, 2020  
 Docket No. E-2, Sub 1204

Harrington Workpaper 8a

OFFICIAL COPY

JUN 11 2019

|   | Test Period Sales<br>MWhs | Weather<br>Normalization | Customer<br>Growth | Remove impact of SC<br>DERP Net Metered<br>Generation | Adjusted Projected<br>Sales (MWhs) |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| <b>NC</b>   |                           |                          |                    |   |                                    |
| <b>Residential</b>                                | 16,147,005                | (245,014)                | 120,250            |   | 16,022,241                         |
| <b>Small General Service</b>                      | 1,958,731                 | (20,261)                 | 5,244              |   | 1,943,714                          |
| <b>Medium General Service</b>                     | 11,108,152                | (136,061)                | 35,216             |   | 11,007,307                         |
| <b>Large General Service</b>                      | 8,479,278                 | (110,973)                | 238                |   | 8,368,542                          |
| <b>Lighting</b>                                   | 353,410                   | 0                        | 555                |   | 353,965                            |
| <b>Total</b>                                      | 38,046,575                | (512,310)                | 161,504            |   | 37,695,769                         |
| <b>SC Retail</b>                                  | 6,414,956                 | (85,144)                 | 7,439              | 34,790  | 6,372,042                          |
| <b>Total Wholesale</b>                            | 18,106,633                | (273,277)                | 126,090            |   | 17,959,446                         |
| <b>Total Adjusted NC System Sales</b>             | 62,568,164                | (870,731)                | 295,033            | 34,790  | 62,027,257                         |
| NC as a percentage of total                       | 60.81%                    |                          |                    |   | 60.77%                             |
| SC as a percentage of total                       | 10.25%                    |                          |                    |   | 10.27%                             |
| Wholesale as a percentage of total                | 28.94%                    |                          |                    |   | 28.95%                             |
| <b>SC Net Metering allocation adjustment</b>      |                           |                          |                    |   |                                    |
| Total Projected SC NEM MWhs                       | 34,790                    |                          |                    |   |                                    |
| Marginal Fuel rate per MWh for SC NEM             | \$ 32.11                  |                          |                    |   |                                    |
| Fuel Benefit to be directly assigned to SC        | \$ 1,117,119              |                          |                    |   |                                    |
| System Fuel Expense                               | \$ 1,426,649,465          |                          | Exh 2 Sch 2 Pg 1   |   |                                    |
| Fuel benefit to be directly assigned to SC Retail | 1,117,119                 |                          |                    |   |                                    |
| Total Adjusted System Fuel Expense                | \$ 1,427,766,584          |                          | Exh 2 Sch 2 Pg 3   |   |                                    |

DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS, LLC  
 North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense  
 Projected Sales - NERC 5 year Average  
 Billing Period December 1, 2019 - November 30, 2020  
 Docket No. E-2, Sub 1204

Harrington Workpaper 8b

|   | Projection<br>MWhs      | Remove impact of SC<br>DERP Net Metered<br>Generation | Adjusted Projected<br>Sales (MWhs) |
|---|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| <b>NC</b>   |                         |   |                                    |
| <b>Residential</b>                                | 16,265,079              |   | 16,265,079                         |
| <b>Small General Service</b>                      | 1,806,876               |   | 1,806,876                          |
| <b>Medium General Service</b>                     | 10,414,506              |   | 10,414,506                         |
| <b>Large General Service</b>                      | 9,223,825               |   | 9,223,825                          |
| <b>Lighting</b>                                   | 381,171                 |   | 381,171                            |
| <b>Total</b>                                      | <u>38,091,457</u>       |   | <u>38,091,457</u>                  |
| <b>SC Retail</b>                                  | <u>6,739,878</u>        | 34,790  | <u>6,774,668</u>                   |
| <b>Total Wholesale</b>                            | 17,324,584              |   | 17,324,584                         |
| <b>Total Adjusted NC System Sales</b>             | <u>62,155,919</u>       | 34,790  | <u>62,190,710</u>                  |
| NC as a percentage of total                       | 61.28%                  | 0.00%   | 61.25%                             |
| SC as a percentage of total                       | 10.84%                  | 100.00%   | 10.89%                             |
| Wholesale as a percentage of total                | 27.87%                  | 0.00%   | 27.86%                             |
| <b>SC Net Metering allocation adjustment</b>      |                         |   |                                    |
| Total Projected SC NEM MWhs                       | 34,790                  |   |                                    |
| Marginal Fuel rate per MWh for SC NEM             | \$ 32.11                |   |                                    |
| Fuel Benefit to be directly assigned to SC        | <u>\$ 1,117,119</u>     |   |                                    |
| System Fuel Expense                               | \$ 1,454,238,675        | Exh 2 Sch 3 Pg 1                                      |                                    |
| Fuel benefit to be directly assigned to SC Retail | <u>1,117,119</u>        |   |                                    |
| Total Adjusted System Fuel Expense                | <u>\$ 1,455,355,794</u> | Exh 2 Sch 3 Pg 3                                      |                                    |

DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS, LLC  
 North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense  
 Customer Growth Adjustment - MWh  
 Twelve Months Ended March 31, 2019  
 Docket No. E-2, Sub 1204

Harrington Workpaper 9

| Rate Schedule                | Reference | NC<br>Proposed MWH <sup>1</sup><br>Adjustment | SC<br>Proposed MWH<br>Adjustment | Wholesale<br>Proposed MWH<br>Adjustment |
|------------------------------|-----------|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Residential                  | RES       | 120,250                                       | 7,814                            |   |
| <b>General:</b>              |           |   |                                  |   |
| General Service Small        | SGS       | 5,244   | (2,492)                          |   |
| General Service Medium       | MGS       | 35,216  | 2,162                            |   |
| <b>Total General</b>         |           | 40,460  | (330)                            |   |
| <b>Lighting:</b>             |           |   |                                  |   |
| Street Lighting              | SLS/SLR   | 417   | 11                               |   |
| Sports Field Lighting        | SFLS      | 95  | (6)                              |   |
| Traffic Signal Service       | TSS/TFS   | 42  | (50)                             |   |
| <b>Total Street Lighting</b> |           | 555   | (44)                             |   |
| <b>Industrial:</b>           |           |   |                                  |   |
| I - Textile                  | LGS       | -   | -                                |   |
| I - Nontextile               | LGS       | 238   | -                                |   |
| <b>Total Industrial</b>      |           | 238   | -                                |   |
| <b>Total</b>                 |           | <b>161,504</b>                                | <b>7,439</b>                     | <b>126,090</b>                          |

<sup>1</sup>Using the regression method (Residential, Lighting, SGS classes) and a customer by customer method for MGS and Industrial.

DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS, LLC  
North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense  
NC Retail Allocation %  
Energy Allocation Factors - 12 Months Ending December 31, 2018  
Docket No. E-2, Sub 1204

|                 | kWh @ Meter    | E-2 Allocation | kWh @ Prod Out. | E-1 Allocation | Losses        | Cost of Service Data Summarized                                | kWh @ Meter        | kWh @ Prod Out.        | Losses (kWh)        | Loss Percent        |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|--|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| NC RES          | 16,158,859,096 | 0.253513       | 16,886,868,234  | 0.256060       | 728,009,138   | Residential  | 16,666,046,589     | 17,416,906,173         | 750,859,584         | 4.51%               |
| NC RES-TOU      | 507,187,493    | 0.007957       | 530,037,939     | 0.008037       | 22,850,446    | SGS  | 1,987,351,193      | 2,076,867,944          | 89,516,751          | 4.50%               |
| NC SGS          | 1,950,982,004  | 0.030609       | 2,038,860,205   | 0.030916       | 87,878,201    | MGS  | 11,222,040,191     | 11,708,160,163         | 486,119,972         | 4.33%               |
| NC SGS-CLR      | 31,614,397     | 0.000496       | 33,038,728      | 0.000501       | 1,424,331     | LGS  | 8,457,791,022      | 8,728,935,826          | 271,144,804         | 3.21%               |
| NC MGS-TOU      | 8,371,865,197  | 0.131344       | 8,732,655,226   | 0.132416       | 360,790,029   | Lighting   | 354,038,518        | 369,978,576            | 15,940,058          | 4.50%               |
| NC MGS          | 2,807,099,681  | 0.044040       | 2,930,697,735   | 0.044439       | 123,598,054   | Total NC Retail  | 38,687,267,513     | 40,300,848,683         | 1,613,581,170       | 4.17%               |
| NC SI           | 43,075,313     | 0.000676       | 44,807,202      | 0.000679       | 1,731,889     |  |                    |                        |                     |                     |
| NC LGS          | 1,141,204,433  | 0.017904       | 1,182,461,085   | 0.017930       | 41,256,652    | Total NC Retail  | 38,687,267,513     | 40,300,848,683         | 1,613,581,170       | 4.17%               |
| NC LGS-TOU      | 1,598,681,135  | 0.025081       | 1,654,866,445   | 0.025093       | 56,185,310    |  |                    |                        |                     |                     |
| NC LGS-RTP      | 5,717,905,454  | 0.089707       | 5,891,608,297   | 0.089336       | 173,702,843   | SC Retail  | 6,506,745,205      | 6,761,080,842          | 254,335,637         | 3.91%               |
| NC TSS          | 4,754,792      | 0.000075       | 4,969,011       | 0.000075       | 214,219       | NEM Generation   | 18,558,183         | 19,313,093             | 754,910             |                     |
| NC ALS          | 267,795,639    | 0.004201       | 279,860,703     | 0.004244       | 12,065,064    | Total SC Retail  | 6,525,303,388      | 6,780,393,935          | 255,090,547         | 3.91%               |
| NC SLS          | 85,107,971     | 0.001335       | 88,942,362      | 0.001349       | 3,834,391     |  |                    |                        |                     |                     |
| NC SFLS         | 1,134,908      | 0.000018       | 1,175,511       | 0.000018       | 40,603        | All other jurisdictions  | 18,527,177,957     | 18,867,533,137         | 340,355,180         | 1.84%               |
| Total NCR       | 38,687,267,513 | 0.606957       | 40,300,848,683  | 0.611093       | 1,613,581,170 | Total System   | 63,739,748,858     | 65,948,775,755         | 2,209,026,897       | 3.47%               |
| NCEMPA          | 7,640,609,496  | 0.119872       | 7,781,142,553   | 0.117988       | 140,533,057   |  |                    |                        |                     |                     |
| NCEMC           | 7,861,748,196  | 0.123341       | 8,006,348,638   | 0.121403       | 144,600,442   | <b>Line Loss Calculations for Projected Fuel Costs</b>         | <b>MWh @ Meter</b> | <b>MWh @ Prod Out.</b> | <b>Losses (MWh)</b> | <b>Loss Percent</b> |
| Fayetteville    | 2,134,092,683  | 0.033481       | 2,173,344,861   | 0.032955       | 39,252,179    | Total NC Retail  | 38,091,457         | 39,749,335             | 1,657,878           | 4.35%               |
| FBEMC           | 548,372,445    | 0.008603       | 558,458,611     | 0.008468       | 10,086,166    | Total SC Retail  | 6,774,668          | 7,050,281              | 275,613             | 4.07%               |
| Piedmont EMC    | 76,153,133     | 0.001195       | 77,553,811      | 0.001176       | 1,400,678     | All other jurisdictions  | 17,324,584         | 17,648,803             | 324,219             | 1.87%               |
| Haywood EMC     | 83,779,955     | 0.001314       | 85,320,912      | 0.001294       | 1,540,957     | Total System   | 62,190,710         | 64,448,420             | 2,257,710           | 3.63%               |
| Total NCWHS     | 10,704,146,412 | 0.167935       | 10,901,026,834  | 0.165295       | 196,880,422   | Allocation percent - NC retail                                 | 61.25%             | 61.68%                 |                     |                     |
| Total NC        | 57,032,023,421 | 0.894764       | 58,983,018,069  | 0.894376       | 1,950,994,648 | <b>Line Loss Calculations for Normalized Test Period Sales</b> | <b>MWh @ Meter</b> | <b>MWh @ Prod Out.</b> | <b>Losses (MWh)</b> | <b>Loss Percent</b> |
| SC RES          | 2,148,532,519  | 0.033708       | 2,245,330,894   | 0.034047       | 96,798,375    | Total NC Retail  | 37,695,769         | 39,336,426             | 1,640,656           | 4.35%               |
| SC RET          | 41,479,049     | 0.000651       | 43,347,815      | 0.000657       | 1,868,766     | Total SC Retail  | 6,372,042          | 6,631,275              | 259,233             | 4.07%               |
| SC SGS          | 278,936,083    | 0.004376       | 291,483,609     | 0.004420       | 12,547,526    | All other jurisdictions  | 17,959,446         | 18,295,546             | 336,100             | 1.87%               |
| SC SGS-CLR      | 4,439,514      | 0.000070       | 4,639,529       | 0.000070       | 200,015       | Total System   | 62,027,257         | 64,263,247             | 2,235,990           | 3.60%               |
| SC MGS-TOU      | 1,115,225,685  | 0.017497       | 1,163,034,915   | 0.017635       | 47,809,230    | Allocation percent - NC retail                                 | 60.77%             | 61.21%                 |                     |                     |
| SC MGS          | 537,836,914    | 0.008438       | 561,105,498     | 0.008508       | 23,268,584    |  |                    |                        |                     |                     |
| SC SI           | 18,492,882     | 0.000290       | 19,221,900      | 0.000291       | 729,018       |  |                    |                        |                     |                     |
| SC LGS          | 698,027,189    | 0.010951       | 723,387,192     | 0.010969       | 25,360,003    |  |                    |                        |                     |                     |
| SC LGS-TOU      | 309,355,839    | 0.004853       | 318,750,549     | 0.004833       | 9,394,710     |  |                    |                        |                     |                     |
| SC LGS-CRTL-TOU | 702,376,100    | 0.011019       | 720,122,869     | 0.010919       | 17,746,769    |  |                    |                        |                     |                     |
| SC LGS-RTP      | 571,293,865    | 0.008963       | 586,269,865     | 0.008890       | 14,976,000    |  |                    |                        |                     |                     |
| SC TSS          | 855,613        | 0.000013       | 894,161         | 0.000014       | 38,548        |  |                    |                        |                     |                     |
| SC ALS          | 63,427,856     | 0.000995       | 66,285,487      | 0.001005       | 2,857,631     |  |                    |                        |                     |                     |
| SC SLS          | 16,316,405     | 0.000256       | 17,051,512      | 0.000259       | 735,107       |  |                    |                        |                     |                     |
| SC SFLS         | 149,692        | 0.000002       | 155,048         | 0.000002       | 5,356         |  |                    |                        |                     |                     |
| Total SCR       | 6,506,745,205  | 0.102083       | 6,761,080,842   | 0.102520       | 254,335,637   |  |                    |                        |                     |                     |
| SCWHS (Camden)  | 200,980,232    | 0.003153       | 204,676,844     | 0.003104       | 3,696,612     |  |                    |                        |                     |                     |
| Total SC        | 6,707,725,437  | 0.105236       | 6,965,757,686   | 0.105624       | 258,032,249   |  |                    |                        |                     |                     |
| Total System    | 63,739,748,858 | 1.000000       | 65,948,775,755  | 1.000000       | 2,209,026,897 |  |                    |                        |                     |                     |

**DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS, LLC**  
**Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense**  
**Derivation of Equal Percent Increases for all Rate Classes**  
**Annualized Revenues at Current Rates**  
**Twelve Months Ended March 31, 2019**  
**Docket No. E-2, Sub 1204**

Harrington Workpaper 11

| Revenue Class<br>(1)                  | Annual Sales<br>(2) per RMC2B | Annual EE Opt-<br>Out Sales<br>(3) per RMCY14E | Annual DSM Opt-<br>Out Sales<br>(4) per RMCY14E | Annual<br>Customer Count<br>(5) per RMC2B | Annual Rider JAA<br>kWh Units<br>(6) per RMC2B | Annual Rider JAA<br>Demand Units<br>(7) per PMCM7M | Annual Customer<br>Count (Adjusted for<br>Premise Billing)<br>(8) = (5) adjusted by<br>RMCY10 | Annual Revenues<br>(9) per RMC2B | Remove Partial Year Impacts   |   |   |   | Add Impact of Approved Rate Changes During Test Year                   |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|
|                                       |                               |  |   |   |  |  |   |                                  | Test Year Rate<br>Changes**<br>(10) - See<br>Annualization<br>Adjustment<br>Worksheet | Opt-Out Credit<br>Due to Jan 2019 EE<br>Rate<br>(11) per RMCY14 | Opt-Out Credit<br>Due to Jan. 2019<br>DSM Rate<br>(12) per RMCY15 | NC Rate Case -<br>Mar. 16, 2018<br>(13) per Report<br>PMCM7M<br>Worksheet | REPS Revenue Due<br>to December 2018<br>Rate Change<br>(14) per RMCY10 | Annual Revenues<br>Excluding All Rate<br>Adjustments<br>(15)=[9]-[10]-[11]-[12]-[13]<br>(14) | Annual Impact of<br>Rate Changes***<br>(16) See Annualization<br>Adjustment worksheet | Annual Opt-Out<br>Impact of 1/19<br>EE Rate<br>Change<br>(17) = (3) * Rate<br>Change | Annual Opt-Out<br>Impact of 1/19<br>EE Rate<br>Change<br>(18) = (4) * Rate<br>Change | NC Rate Case -<br>Mar. 16, 2018<br>(19) per Report<br>PMCM7M<br>Worksheet | Dec. 2018 REPS<br>Rate<br>Change<br>(20) = (8) * Rate<br>Change | Annual Revenue At<br>Current Rates<br>(21)=[15]+[16]-<br>[18]+[19]+[20] |
|                                       |                               |  |   |   |  |  |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| Residential                           | 16,212,932,955                | 0  | 0   | 14,734,929                                | 16,212,932,955                                 | 0  | 14,620,840  | \$1,847,496,050                  | \$48,836,176  | \$0   | \$0   | \$96,029,193  | \$3,614,551  | \$1,699,016,130  | \$107,022,665   | \$0  | \$0  | \$101,952,080   | \$12,720,131  | \$1,920,711,005   |
| Residential                           | 16,146,992,624                | 0  | 0   | 14,619,905                                | 16,146,992,624                                 | 0  | 14,538,187  | \$1,825,812,669                  | \$48,753,421  | \$0   | \$0   | \$96,632,058  | \$3,594,532  | \$1,676,832,658  | \$106,416,618   | \$0  | \$0  | \$102,590,341   | \$12,648,223  | \$1,898,487,840   |
| SGS                                   | -2,556                        | 0  | 0   | 9   | -2,556   | 0  | 0   | -\$225                           | \$1   | \$0   | \$0   | (\$11)  | \$0  | -\$216   | \$0   | \$0  | \$0  | (\$11)  | \$0   | -\$235  |
| MGS                                   | 0                             | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0   | \$0                              | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   | (\$18)   | \$18   | \$0   | \$0  | \$0  | \$0   | \$0   | \$18  |
| LGS                                   | 0                             | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0   | \$0                              | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   | \$0  | \$0  | \$0   | \$0  | \$0  | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   |
| Lighting                              | 65,942,887                    | 0  | 0   | 115,015                                   | 65,942,887                                     | 0  | 82,653  | \$21,683,606                     | \$82,753  | \$0   | \$0   | (\$602,855)   | \$20,037   | \$22,183,670   | \$606,054   | \$0  | \$0  | (\$638,251)   | \$71,908  | \$22,223,382  |
| Commercial                            | 12,342,849,169                | 3,972,313,132                                  | 4,057,417,628                                   | 2,463,499                                 | 2,201,284,432                                  | 30,452,498   | 2,353,302   | \$1,109,669,837                  | \$58,675,286  | \$1,452,371   | \$24,887  | \$33,409,890  | \$1,035,922  | \$1,018,025,997  | \$120,802,685   | \$9,426,103  | \$161,817  | \$35,295,813  | \$3,624,085   | \$1,168,160,660   |
| Residential                           | 1,202                         | 0  | 0   | 16  | 1,202  | 0  | 0   | \$202                            | \$7   | \$0   | \$0   | \$10  | \$8  | \$178  | \$11  | \$0  | \$0  | \$10  | \$0   | \$200   |
| SGS                                   | 1,935,230,064                 | 16,684,073                                     | 17,157,566                                      | 2,010,433                                 | 1,935,230,064                                  | 0  | 1,808,958   | \$231,791,855                    | \$10,228,666  | \$7,389   | \$127   | \$10,824,534  | \$795,854  | \$209,950,318  | \$22,780,740  | \$39,708   | \$686  | \$11,391,522  | \$2,785,796   | \$246,867,982   |
| MGS                                   | 9,061,499,382                 | 2,825,998,190                                  | 2,930,307,406                                   | 438,224                                   | 51,943,437                                     | 28,184,415   | 393,029   | \$744,673,521                    | \$47,095,727  | \$1,061,231   | \$18,470  | \$21,685,730  | \$173,334  | \$676,798,431  | \$91,701,933  | \$6,725,876  | \$117,212  | \$22,990,156  | \$605,264   | \$785,252,696   |
| LGS                                   | 1,132,008,792                 | 1,118,154,703                                  | 1,097,955,335                                   | 1,115                                     | 0  | 2,268,083  | 877   | \$84,286,732                     | \$1,089,115   | \$383,866   | \$6,290   | \$2,593,161   | \$377  | \$80,994,235   | \$4,352,574   | \$2,661,208  | \$43,918   | \$2,707,167   | \$1,350   | \$85,350,199  |
| Lighting                              | 214,109,729                   | 11,476,166                                     | 11,997,321                                      | 13,711                                    | 214,109,729                                    | 0  | 150,438   | \$48,917,527                     | \$261,771   | (\$115)   | \$0   | (\$1,693,545)   | \$66,349   | \$50,282,836   | \$1,967,427   | (\$689)  | \$0  | (\$1,793,043)   | \$231,675   | \$50,689,583  |
| Industrial                            | 8,008,590,935                 | 8,086,451,889                                  | 8,119,913,879                                   | 41,674                                    | 35,054,487                                     | 18,564,478   | 22,101  | \$521,580,186                    | \$16,566,304  | \$3,043,278   | \$51,354  | \$16,963,357  | \$92,439   | \$491,052,719  | \$43,890,438  | \$19,225,430   | \$324,449  | \$17,795,532  | \$319,580   | \$533,508,391   |
| Residential                           | 0                             | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0   | \$0                              | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   | \$0  | \$0  | \$0   | \$0  | \$0  | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   |
| SGS                                   | 19,175,904                    | 8,859,945                                      | 8,940,858                                       | 12,301                                    | 19,175,904                                     | 0  | 3,422   | \$2,081,181                      | \$103,329   | \$3,742   | \$64  | \$97,088  | \$14,757   | \$1,869,814  | \$226,642   | \$21,087   | \$358  | \$102,163   | \$49,486  | \$2,226,660   |
| MGS                                   | 2,045,869,405                 | 1,541,179,827                                  | 1,546,029,304                                   | 26,872                                    | 854,853  | 5,918,516  | 7,751   | \$157,739,942                    | \$10,497,086  | \$584,511   | \$9,872   | \$4,517,932   | \$32,518   | \$143,286,788  | \$20,795,139  | \$3,668,008  | \$61,841   | \$4,796,947   | \$112,084   | \$165,261,110   |
| LGS                                   | 5,928,521,896                 | 6,528,082,168                                  | 6,556,260,926                                   | 2,306                                     | 0  | 12,645,962   | 9,617   | \$359,106,306                    | \$5,948,253   | \$2,455,108   | \$41,419  | \$12,447,485  | \$39,297   | \$343,167,796  | \$22,730,681  | \$15,536,836   | \$262,250  | \$13,001,392  | \$139,055   | \$363,239,838   |
| Lighting                              | 15,023,730                    | 8,329,949                                      | 8,682,791                                       | 195                                       | 15,023,730                                     | 0  | 1,311   | \$2,652,757                      | \$17,636  | (\$82)  | \$0   | (\$99,148)  | \$5,867  | \$2,728,321  | \$137,976   | (\$500)  | \$0  | (\$104,970)   | \$18,955  | \$2,780,782   |
| Public Streets & Highwa               | 62,685,816                    | 0  | 0   | 11,027                                    | 62,685,816                                     | 0  | 10,198  | \$16,694,211                     | \$94,074  | \$0   | \$0   | (\$2,321)   | \$4,275  | \$16,598,184   | \$588,281   | \$0  | \$0  | (\$2,458)   | \$15,705  | \$17,199,713  |
| Residential                           | 0                             | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0   | \$0                              | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   | \$0  | \$0  | \$0   | \$0  | \$0  | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   |
| SGS                                   | 4,353,685                     | 0  | 0   | 5,445                                     | 4,353,685                                      | 0  | 5,362   | \$415,967                        | \$22,436  | \$0   | \$0   | \$39,311  | \$2,172  | \$352,047  | \$52,209  | \$0  | \$0  | \$41,619  | \$8,258   | \$454,133   |
| MGS                                   | 0                             | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0   | \$0                              | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   | \$0  | \$0  | \$0   | \$0  | \$0  | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   |
| LGS                                   | 0                             | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0   | \$0                              | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   | \$0  | \$0  | \$0   | \$0  | \$0  | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   |
| Lighting                              | 58,332,131                    | 0  | 0   | 5,582                                     | 58,332,131                                     | 0  | 4,836   | \$16,278,244                     | \$71,637  | \$0   | \$0   | (\$41,632)  | \$2,103  | \$16,246,137   | \$536,072   | \$0  | \$0  | (\$44,077)  | \$7,447   | \$16,745,580  |
| Military                              | 1,418,748,802                 | 1,524,087,345                                  | 1,524,087,345                                   | 48  | 1,920  | 3,396,213  | 39  | \$84,990,339                     | \$1,211,971   | \$501,074   | \$8,421   | \$3,146,323   | \$176  | \$81,141,365   | \$5,414,921   | \$3,627,328  | \$60,963   | \$3,285,960   | \$564   | \$86,154,519  |
| Residential                           | 0                             | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0   | \$0                              | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   | \$0  | \$0  | \$0   | \$0  | \$0  | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   |
| SGS                                   | 0                             | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0   | \$0                              | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   | \$0  | \$0  | \$0   | \$0  | \$0  | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   |
| MGS                                   | 0                             | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0   | \$0                              | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   | \$0  | \$0  | \$0   | \$0  | \$0  | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   |
| LGS                                   | 1,418,746,882                 | 1,524,087,345                                  | 1,524,087,345                                   | 48  | 0  | 3,396,213  | 39  | \$84,990,125                     | \$1,211,969   | \$501,074   | \$8,421   | \$3,146,331   | \$176  | \$81,141,146   | \$5,414,904   | \$3,627,328  | \$60,963   | \$3,285,968   | \$564   | \$86,154,290  |
| Lighting                              | 1,920                         | 0  | 0   | 0   | 1,920  | 0  | 0   | \$214                            | \$2   | \$0   | \$0   | (\$8)   | \$0  | \$220  | \$18  | \$0  | \$0  | (\$9)   | \$18  | \$229   |
| NC Retail                             | 38,045,807,677                | 13,582,852,366                                 | 13,701,418,852                                  | 17,251,177                                | 18,511,959,610                                 | 52,413,189   | 17,006,480  | \$3,580,430,623                  | \$125,383,810   | \$4,996,724   | \$84,663  | \$149,546,441   | \$4,747,363  | \$3,305,834,396  | \$277,718,991   | \$32,278,862   | \$547,230  | \$158,326,926   | \$16,680,065  | \$3,725,734,287   |
| <b>Rate Schedules (excludes REPS)</b> |                               |  |   |   |  |  |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| <b>RES (includes RES-RECD)</b>        |                               |  |   |   |  |  |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| RECD                                  | 15,665,019,184                | 0  | 0   | 14,343,037                                | 15,665,019,184                                 | 0  | 0   | \$1,778,815,316                  | \$37,385,804  | \$0   | \$0   | \$94,196,369  | \$3,594,533  | \$1,643,638,610  | \$81,778,225  | \$0  | \$0  | \$0   | \$0   | \$1,725,416,835   |
| SGS                                   | 1,918,181,640                 | 25,544,018                                     | 26,098,424                                      | 1,940,238                                 | 1,918,181,640                                  | 0  | 0   | \$229,393,523                    | \$10,153,219  | \$11,131  | \$191   | \$21,662,202  | \$774,405  | \$196,815,019  | \$22,620,236  | \$60,795   | \$1,044  | \$0   | \$0   | \$219,373,416   |
| MGS                                   | 2,723,394,968                 | 330,330,189                                    | 334,265,992                                     | 197,036                                   | 0  | 12,841,955   | 0   | \$272,654,804                    | \$13,932,137  | \$125,686   | \$2,122   | \$34,666,873  | \$105,809  | \$224,077,793  | \$26,626,025  | \$786,186  | \$13,371   | \$0   | \$0   | \$249,904,261   |
| SGS-TOU                               | 8,307,422,849                 | 4,030,048,704                                  | 4,135,188,329                                   | 256,698                                   | 0  | 21,198,905   | 0   | \$621,397,177                    | \$43,287,020  | \$1,518,596   | \$26,194  | \$17,232,356  | \$128,967  | \$562,293,625  | \$85,163,821  | \$9,591,516  | \$165,408  | \$0   | \$0   | \$637,700,522   |
| LGS                                   | 1,127,991,905                 | 1,142,257,424                                  | 1,165,983,605                                   | 1,075                                     | 0  | 2,311,774  | 0   | \$88,746,559                     | \$1,106,011   | \$424,692   | \$7,294   | \$20,824,087  | \$2,552  | \$67,245,895   | \$4,347,647   | \$2,718,573  | \$46,639   | \$0   | \$0   | \$68,828,331  |
| LGS-TOU                               | 1,592,061,416                 | 1,679,924,598                                  | 1,664,177,807                                   | 1,432                                     | 0  | 3,017,370  | 0   | \$114,895,733                    | \$1,671,213   | \$638,652   | \$10,572  | \$3,529,455   | \$2,121  | \$110,342,168  | \$6,155,548   | \$3,998,221  | \$66,567   | \$0   | \$0   | \$112,432,928   |
| LGS-RTP                               | 10,614,788                    | 10,614,788                                     | 10,614,788                                      | 13  | 0  | 40,387   | 0   | \$899,542                        | \$80,290  | \$4,570   | \$77  | \$31,821  | \$0  | \$792,079  | \$254,760   | \$25,263   | \$425  | \$0   | \$0   | \$1,021,151   |
| LGS-RTP-TOU                           | 5,748,609,461                 | 6,336,490,606                                  | 6,336,490,606                                   | 949                                       | 0  | 12,940,727   | 0   | \$323,841,329                    | \$5,391,824   | \$2,272,134   | \$38,187  | \$11,988,593  | \$2,772  | \$308,768,461  | \$21,740,204  | \$15,080,848   | \$253,460  | \$0   | \$0   | \$315,174,358   |
| LGS Class                             | 8,479,277,570                 | 9,169,287,416                                  | 9,177,266,806                                   | 3,469                                     | 0  | 18,310,258   | 0   | \$528,383,163                    | \$8,249,337   | \$3,340,048   | \$56,130  | \$36,373,956  | \$7,445  | \$487,148,604  | \$32,498,159  | \$21,822,904   | \$367,091  | \$0   | \$0   | \$497,456,768   |
| <b>Rate Class</b>                     |                               |  |   |   |  |  |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| Residential                           | 16,146,993,826                | 0  | 0   | 14,619,921                                | 16,146,993,826                                 | 0  | 14,538,187  | \$1,825,812,871                  | \$48,753,428  | \$0   | \$0   | \$96,632,067  | \$3,594,539  | \$1,676,832,836  | \$106,416,630   | \$0  | \$0  | \$102,590,352   | \$12,648,223  | \$1,898,488,040   |
| SGS                                   | 1,958,757,097                 | 25,544,018                                     | 26,098,424                                      | 2,028,188                                 | 1,958,757,097                                  | 0  | 1,817,743   | \$234,288,778                    | \$10,354,432  | \$11,131  | \$191   | \$10,960,922  | \$812,783  | \$212,171,962  | \$23,059,584  | \$60,795   | \$1,044  | \$11,535,293  | \$2,843,539   | \$249,548,540   |
| MGS                                   | 11,107,368,787                | 4,367,178,017                                  | 4,476,336,710                                   | 465,096                                   | 52,798,290                                     | 34,102,931   | 400,780   | \$902,413,463                    | \$57,592,813  | \$1,645,742   | \$28,341  | \$26,203,662  | \$205,834  | \$820,085,237  | \$112,497,072   | \$10,393,884   | \$179,053  | \$27,787,103  | \$717,348   | \$950,513,824   |
| LGS                                   | 8,479,277,570                 | 9,170,324,216                                  | 9,178,303,606                                   | 3,469                                     | 0  | 18,310,258   | 0   | \$528,383,163                    | \$8,249,337   | \$3,340,048   | \$56,130  | \$18,186,978  | \$39,850   | \$505,303,177  | \$32,498,159  | \$21,825,372   | \$367,132  | \$18,994,527  | \$140,969   | \$534,744,328   |
| Lighting                              | 353,410,397                   | 19,8   |   |   |  |  |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |

**DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS, LLC**  
**North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense**  
**Actual MWH Sales by Jurisdiction - Subject to Weather**  
**Twelve Months Ended March 31, 2018**  
**Docket No. E-2, Sub 1204**

Harrington Workpaper 12

| Line No. | Description                           | Reference       | North Carolina | South Carolina | Retail Total Company | % NC  | % SC  |
|----------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------|-------|
| 1        | Residential                           | Company Records | 16,212,941     | 2,124,879      | 18,337,820           | 88.41 | 11.59 |
| 2        | Commercial                            | Company Records | 12,343,207     | 1,695,832      | 14,039,039           | 87.92 | 12.08 |
| 3        | Industrial                            | Company Records | 8,008,994      | 2,530,292      | 10,539,285           | 75.99 | 24.01 |
| 4        | Other Public Authority                | Company Records | 1,418,749      | 49,526         | 1,468,275            | 96.63 | 3.37  |
| 5        | Total Retail Sales subject to weather | Sum 1 through 4 | 37,983,890     | 6,400,529      | 44,384,420           |       |       |
| 6        | Lighting                              | Company Records | 62,686         | 14,427         | 77,113               |       |       |
| 7        | Total Retail Sales                    | Line 5 + Line 6 | 38,046,576     | 6,414,956      | 44,461,533           |       |       |

**DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS, LLC**  
**North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense**  
**Production Plant Allocation Factors**  
**Cost of Service Study ending December 31, 2018**  
**Docket No. E-2, Sub 1204**

Harrington Workpaper 13

| Total Production Plant                   | System            | NC Retail         | Residential      | Small GS       | Med GS           | Lrg GS           | Ltg        |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| Rate Base                                | 16,654,620,260.27 | 10,159,449,637.14 | 5,038,986,361.77 | 625,383,836.37 | 2,870,205,385.50 | 1,624,134,063.08 | 739,990.43 |
| NC Retail % to Total System              |                   | 61.00%            | 30.26%           | 3.76%          | 17.23%           | 9.75%            | 0.00%      |
| Allocation of Classes to Total NC Retail |                   | 100.00%           | 49.60%           | 6.16%          | 28.25%           | 15.99%           | 0.01%      |



DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS, LLC  
 North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense  
 Weather Adjustment - MWh  
 Twelve Months Ended March 31, 2019  
 Docket No. E-2, Sub 1204

| Line No. | Description                                    | Reference       | Total Company MWh | NC RETAIL  |                  | SC RETAIL  |                 |
|----------|--|-----------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|------------|-----------------|
|          |  |                 |                   | % To Total | MWh              | % To Total | MWh             |
|          | <u>Residential</u>                             |                 |                   |            |                  |            |                 |
| 1        | Residential                                    |                 | (277,134)         | 88.41      | (245,014)        | 11.59      | (32,120)        |
|          | <u>Commercial</u>                              |                 |                   |            |                  |            |                 |
| 2        | Small and Medium General Service               |                 | (177,800)         | 87.92      | (156,322)        | 12.08      | (21,478)        |
|          | <u>Industrial</u>                              |                 |                   |            |                  |            |                 |
| 3        | Large General Service                          |                 | (129,569)         | 75.99      | (98,460)         | 24.01      | (31,110)        |
|          | <u>OPA</u>                                     |                 |                   |            |                  |            |                 |
| 4        | Other Public Authority (Large General Service) |                 | <u>(12,950)</u>   | 96.63      | <u>(12,514)</u>  | 3.37       | <u>(436)</u>    |
| 5        | Total Retail                                   | L1+ L2+ L3 + L4 | (597,454)         |            | (512,310)        |            | (85,144)        |
| 6        | Wholesale                                      |                 | (273,277)         |            |                  |            |                 |
| 7        | Total Company                                  | L5 + L6         | <u>(870,731)</u>  |            | <u>(512,310)</u> |            | <u>(85,144)</u> |

Note: Totals may not sum due to rounding

DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS, LLC  
 North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense  
 Weather Adjustment - MWh  
 Twelve Months Ended March 31, 2019  
 Docket No. E-2, Sub 1204

|            |      | Residential<br>MWH Adjustment | Commercial<br>MWH Adjustment | Industrial<br>MWH Adjustment | Other Public Authority<br>MWH Adjustment | Total Retail<br>MWH Adjustment | Wholesale<br>MWH Adjustment |
|------------|------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| April      | 2018 | (103,408)                     | -                            | (35,282)                     | -  | (138,690)                      | (1,563)                     |
| May        | 2018 | (28,053)                      | (8,585)                      | (17,810)                     | -  | (54,447)                       | (33,684)                    |
| June       | 2018 | (185,737)                     | (86,887)                     | (21,885)                     | (5,782)                                  | (300,291)                      | (198,952)                   |
| July       | 2018 | (92,102)                      | (33,697)                     | (106,078)                    | (3,424)                                  | (235,301)                      | (79,798)                    |
| August     | 2018 | 24,133                        | 10,823                       | 5,669                        | 1,191                                    | 41,816                         | 20,525                      |
| September  | 2018 | (127,205)                     | 31,171                       | 101,925                      | (8,189)                                  | (2,297)                        | (79,728)                    |
| October    | 2018 | (221,055)                     | (123,169)                    | (110,300)                    | (860)                                    | (455,384)                      | (122,663)                   |
| November   | 2018 | (8,362)                       | (130,560)                    | (58,350)                     | (6,178)                                  | (203,451)                      | (10,818)                    |
| December   | 2018 | (101,677)                     | 130,283                      | 96,047                       | -  | 124,653                        | (62,059)                    |
| January    | 2019 | 224,778                       | 29,898                       | 16,496                       | 842                                      | 272,014                        | 164,657                     |
| February   | 2019 | 77,988                        | 2,922                        | -                            | 1,051                                    | 81,962                         | 90,461                      |
| March      | 2019 | 263,564                       | -                            | -                            | 8,399                                    | 271,963                        | 40,344                      |
| 12ME March | 2019 | <b>(277,134)</b>              | <b>(177,800)</b>             | <b>(129,569)</b>             | <b>(12,950)</b>                          | <b>(597,454)</b>               | <b>(273,277)</b>            |

**DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS, LLC**  
**North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense**  
**Scenario Differences**  
**Billing Period December 1, 2019 - November 30, 2020**  
**Docket No. E-2, Sub 1204**

Harrington Workpaper 15

**Exhibit 2 Schedule 1: Line Loss**

|             |                        |             |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Line Losses | Exh 2 Sch 1 Pg 1 Ln 16 | (1,817,527) |
| Generation  | Exh 2 Sch 1 Pg 1 Ln 10 | 63,957,400  |
|             | %                      | -2.842%     |
|             | Multiplier             | 1.028418    |

**Schedule 2: Proposed Nuclear Capacity Factor & Normalized Sales**

|                       |                        |            |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------|
| Normalized Sales      | Exh 4, Total Co., Ln 4 | 61,992,467 |
| Sales Forecast        | Exh 2 Sch 1 Pg 1 Ln 18 | 62,155,919 |
| Difference            |                        | (163,452)  |
| Gross up for losses   |                        | (168,097)  |
| MWh changes in Coal   |                        | (168,097)  |
| MWH changes in Losses |                        | 4,645      |

|                  |      | Before Adj  | Adj         | Total       |
|------------------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Total Coal MWh   | WP 3 | 11,131,286  | (168,097)   | 10,963,189  |
| Total Losses MWh |      | (1,817,527) | 4,645       | (1,812,882) |
|                  |      |             |             |             |
|                  |      | Before Adj  | After Adj   | Adjustment  |
| Total Coal \$    | WP 4 | 348,993,723 | 343,723,461 | (5,270,262) |

**Schedule 3: NERC 5 year average Capacity Factor & Projected Sales**

|                        |                   | Nuclear-MWHs | Nuclear Costs  |                                 |
|------------------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Nuclear                | WP 1-Nuclear      | 29,713,145   | \$ 183,324,690 |                                 |
| Nuclear - NERC Average | WP 2-Nuclear NERC | 28,826,864   | \$ 177,856,495 |                                 |
|                        | Adjustment        | (886,281)    | \$ (5,468,195) |                                 |
|                        |                   |              |                |                                 |
|                        |                   | Coal         | Coal Costs     |                                 |
| Coal MWh               | WP 3              | 11,131,286   | \$ 348,993,723 |                                 |
| Adjustment from Above  | above             | 886,281      | \$ 27,787,143  | (Priced at the avg Coal \$/MWH) |
|                        |                   | 12,017,568   | \$ 376,780,866 |                                 |

DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS, LLC  
North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense  
2.5% Calculation Test  
Billing Period December 1, 2019 - November 30, 2020  
Docket No. E-2, Sub 1204

Harrington Workpaper 16

OFFICIAL COPY  
Jun 11 2019

| Line No. | Description                                      | EMF<br>(Over)/Under |               |                |
|----------|--|---------------------|---------------|----------------|
|          |  | Forecast \$         | Collection \$ | Total \$       |
| 1        | Amount in current docket                         | \$ 280,994,289      | \$ 82,823,475 | \$ 363,817,764 |
| 2        | Amount in 2018 Filing: Docket E-2 Sub 1173       | 310,910,776         | 78,097,747    | 389,008,523    |
| 3        | Reduction in prior year docket in excess of 2.5% | (57,234,383)        |               | (57,234,383)   |
| 4        | Increase/(Decrease)                              | \$ 27,317,896       | \$ 4,725,727  | \$ 32,043,624  |
| 5        | 2.5% of 2018 NC revenue of \$3,587,884,326       |                     |               | 89,697,108     |
| 6        | Amount over 2.5%                                 |                     |               | 0              |

|      |   | System Cost    | Alloc % | NC Alloc. Forecast |
|------|---|----------------|---------|--------------------|
| WP 4 | Purchases                                     | \$ 14,160,859  | 61.66%  | \$ 8,731,585       |
| WP 4 | Purchases for REPS Compliance                 | 168,625,939    | 61.66%  | 103,974,754        |
| WP 4 | Purchases for REPS Compliance Capacity        | 34,622,728     | 61.00%  | 21,120,137         |
| WP 4 | Purchases from Qualifying Facilities Energy   | 193,990,299    | 61.66%  | 119,614,418        |
| WP 4 | Purchases from Qualifying Facilities Capacity | 39,793,114     | 61.00%  | 24,274,113         |
| WP 4 | Allocated Economic Purchases                  | 5,318,328      | 61.66%  | 3,279,281          |
|      | Total   | \$ 456,511,266 |         | \$ 280,994,289     |

|            |   | System Cost    | Alloc % | NC Alloc. Forecast |
|------------|---|----------------|---------|--------------------|
| Prior Year | Purchases                                     | \$ 71,395,237  | 60.59%  | \$ 43,258,374      |
| Prior Year | Purchases for REPS Compliance                 | 187,595,597    | 60.59%  | 113,664,172        |
| Prior Year | Purchases for REPS Compliance Capacity        | 38,515,117     | 60.52%  | 23,309,349         |
| Prior Year | Purchases from Qualifying Facilities Energy   | 162,649,793    | 60.59%  | 98,549,509         |
| Prior Year | Purchases from Qualifying Facilities Capacity | 33,362,793     | 60.52%  | 20,191,162         |
| Prior Year | Allocated Economic Purchases                  | 19,703,265     | 60.59%  | 11,938,208         |
|            | Total   | \$ 513,221,803 |         | \$ 310,910,776     |

DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS, LLC  
North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense  
2.5% Calculation Test - Normalized  
Billing Period December 1, 2019 - November 30, 2020  
Docket No. E-2, Sub 1204

Harrington Workpaper 16a

OFFICIAL COPY  
Jun 11 2019

| Line No. | Description                                      | EMF            |                            |                |
|----------|--|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
|          |  | Forecast \$    | (Over)/Under Collection \$ | Total \$       |
| 1        | Amount in current docket                         | \$ 277,604,760 | \$ 82,823,475              | \$ 360,428,234 |
| 2        | Amount in 2018 Filing: Docket E-2 Sub 1173       | 309,190,377    | 78,097,747                 | 387,288,125    |
| 3        | Reduction in prior year docket in excess of 2.5% | (54,730,355)   |                            | (54,730,355)   |
| 4        | Increase/(Decrease)                              | \$ 23,144,738  | \$ 4,725,727               | \$ 27,870,465  |
| 5        | 2.5% of 2018 NC revenue of \$3,587,884,326       |                |                            | 89,697,108     |
| 6        | Amount over 2.5%                                 |                |                            | 0              |

|      |   | System Cost    | Alloc % | NC Alloc. Forecast |
|------|---|----------------|---------|--------------------|
| WP 4 | Purchases                                     | \$ 14,160,859  | 60.77%  | \$ 8,605,966       |
| WP 4 | Purchases for REPS Compliance                 | 168,625,939    | 60.77%  | 102,478,890        |
| WP 4 | Purchases for REPS Compliance Capacity        | 34,622,728     | 61.00%  | 21,120,137         |
| WP 4 | Purchases from Qualifying Facilities Energy   | 193,990,299    | 60.77%  | 117,893,550        |
| WP 4 | Purchases from Qualifying Facilities Capacity | 39,793,114     | 61.00%  | 24,274,113         |
| WP 4 | Allocated Economic Purchases                  | 5,318,328      | 60.77%  | 3,232,103          |
|      | Total   | \$ 456,511,266 |         | \$ 277,604,760     |

|            |   | System Cost    | Alloc % | NC Alloc. Forecast |
|------------|---|----------------|---------|--------------------|
| Prior Year | Purchases                                     | \$ 71,395,237  | 60.20%  | \$ 42,980,069      |
| Prior Year | Purchases for REPS Compliance                 | 187,595,597    | 60.20%  | 112,932,908        |
| Prior Year | Purchases for REPS Compliance Capacity        | 38,515,117     | 60.52%  | 23,309,349         |
| Prior Year | Purchases from Qualifying Facilities Energy   | 162,649,793    | 60.20%  | 97,915,486         |
| Prior Year | Purchases from Qualifying Facilities Capacity | 33,362,793     | 60.52%  | 20,191,162         |
| Prior Year | Allocated Economic Purchases                  | 19,703,265     | 60.20%  | 11,861,403         |
|            | Total   | \$ 513,221,803 |         | \$ 309,190,377     |

| Line No.                               | Reference                          | Apr'18                | May'18        | Jun'18        | July'18       | Aug'18        | Sept'18       | Oct'18        | Nov'18        | Dec'18        | Jan'19        | Feb'19        | Mar'19        | 12ME           |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1                                      | System kWh Sales, at generation    | 4,636,856,473         | 4,790,246,098 | 5,856,645,043 | 6,359,201,366 | 6,396,519,871 | 5,600,434,066 | 5,314,903,250 | 4,874,260,445 | 4,981,394,129 | 5,794,466,810 | 5,252,024,407 | 4,699,033,969 | 64,555,985,928 |
| 2                                      | NC Retail kWh Sales, at generation | 2,922,606,924         | 2,841,868,501 | 3,501,325,638 | 3,819,890,072 | 3,838,942,450 | 3,444,193,130 | 3,364,015,670 | 3,009,697,941 | 2,956,160,111 | 3,465,598,155 | 3,357,151,243 | 2,894,643,756 | 39,416,093,589 |
| 3                                      | NC Retail % of Sales               | Line 2 / Line 1       | 63.03%        | 59.33%        | 59.78%        | 60.07%        | 60.02%        | 61.50%        | 63.29%        | 61.75%        | 59.34%        | 59.81%        | 63.92%        | 61.06%         |
| <b>Total Purchase Power, Excl. JDA</b> |                                    |                       |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| 4                                      | System Purchase Power, Excl. JDA   | \$ 30,903,462         | \$ 37,042,584 | \$ 36,347,253 | \$ 48,228,217 | \$ 43,182,460 | \$ 51,035,291 | \$ 32,621,404 | \$ 34,293,760 | \$ 17,654,479 | \$ 21,940,974 | \$ 25,169,675 | \$ 23,859,381 | \$ 402,278,939 |
| 5                                      | NC Purchase Power                  | Line 4 * Line 3       | \$ 19,478,452 | \$ 21,975,883 | \$ 21,729,842 | \$ 28,970,207 | \$ 25,916,385 | \$ 31,386,194 | \$ 20,647,392 | \$ 21,175,368 | \$ 10,476,874 | \$ 13,122,677 | \$ 16,088,708 | \$ 245,665,599 |
| 6                                      | NC Retail kWh Sales                | 2,821,409,876         | 2,743,728,563 | 3,379,526,908 | 3,687,026,670 | 3,705,569,376 | 3,324,420,103 | 3,247,433,903 | 2,905,623,408 | 2,853,151,529 | 3,344,812,989 | 3,239,878,500 | 2,793,993,421 | 38,046,575,246 |
| 7                                      | Incurred Rate                      | Line 5 / Line 6 * 100 | 0.690         | 0.801         | 0.643         | 0.786         | 0.699         | 0.944         | 0.636         | 0.729         | 0.367         | 0.392         | 0.497         | 0.646          |
| <b>Total Capacity</b>                  |                                    |                       |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| 8                                      | System Capacity                    | \$ 5,782,707          | \$ 5,674,828  | \$ 9,101,624  | \$ 9,523,762  | \$ 9,397,062  | \$ 9,555,756  | \$ 2,508,522  | \$ 3,801,068  | \$ 2,050,191  | \$ 4,238,370  | \$ 5,182,042  | \$ 4,345,958  | \$ 71,161,889  |
| 9                                      | NC Capacity                        | Capacity*.6052        | \$ 3,499,694  | \$ 3,434,406  | \$ 5,508,303  | \$ 5,763,781  | \$ 5,783,144  | \$ 1,518,157  | \$ 2,300,406  | \$ 1,240,775  | \$ 2,565,062  | \$ 3,136,172  | \$ 2,630,174  | \$ 43,067,175  |
| 10                                     | NC Retail kWh Sales                | Line 6                | 2,821,409,876 | 2,743,728,563 | 3,379,526,908 | 3,687,026,670 | 3,705,569,376 | 3,324,420,103 | 3,247,433,903 | 2,905,623,408 | 3,344,812,989 | 3,239,878,500 | 2,793,993,421 | 38,046,575,246 |
| 11                                     | Incurred Rate                      | Line 9/Line 10*100    | 0.124         | 0.125         | 0.163         | 0.156         | 0.153         | 0.174         | 0.047         | 0.079         | 0.043         | 0.077         | 0.097         | 0.113          |
| 12                                     | Total Incurred Rate                | Line 7 + Line 11      | 0.814         | 0.926         | 0.806         | 0.942         | 0.853         | 1.118         | 0.683         | 0.808         | 0.411         | 0.469         | 0.593         | 0.759          |
| 13                                     | Billed Rate                        | Billed Rates Below    | 0.461         | 0.461         | 0.461         | 0.461         | 0.461         | 0.461         | 0.461         | 0.588         | 0.747         | 0.747         | 0.747         |                |
| 14                                     | (Over)/Under cents per kwh         | Line 13 - Line 12     | 0.353         | 0.465         | 0.345         | 0.481         | 0.392         | 0.657         | 0.221         | 0.347         | (0.177)       | (0.278)       | (0.154)       | (0.127)        |
| 15                                     | (Over)/Under \$                    | Line 14 * Line10 /100 | 9,966,974     | 12,757,351    | 11,653,168    | 17,730,950    | 14,514,938    | 21,838,490    | 7,189,730     | 10,076,244    | (5,048,825)   | (9,311,212)   | (4,989,889)   | (3,554,444)    |

**Billed Rate from Docket E-2, Sub 1146 - Apr'18-Nov'18**

**Billed Rate from Docket E-2, Sub 1173 - Dec'18-Mar'19**

**\* December billed Rate is based on prorated billing factors**

|  |  |              |                |  |              |                |                            |                          |                       |
|--|--|--------------|----------------|--|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 16   | Purchases (Other Purchases + Economic Purchases) | 60,888,103   | 2017 Ward WP 4 | Purchases (Other Purchases + Economic Purchases) | 91,098,502   | 2018 Ward WP 4 | Prior Bill Rate (Sub 1146) | New Bill Rate (Sub 1173) | December Blended Rate |
| 17   | MWH Sales  | 68,022,851   | 2017 Ward WP 3 | MWH Sales  | 68,667,857   | 2018 Ward WP 3 | 0.461                      | 0.747                    |                       |
| 18   | Billed Rate for Purchases                        | <b>0.090</b> |                | Billed Rate for Purchases                        | <b>0.133</b> |                | Approved Rates             |                          |                       |
|  |  |              |                |  |              |                | Ratios of Days to rate     | 55.81%                   | 44.19%                |
|  |  |              |                |  |              |                | Prorated Rate              | <b>0.257</b>             | <b>0.330</b>          |
| 19   | Renewables                                       | 154,215,192  | 2017 Ward WP 4 | Renewables                                       | 187,595,597  | 2018 Ward WP 4 |                            |                          | <b>0.588</b>          |
| 20   | MWH Sales  | 68,022,851   | 2017 Ward WP 3 | MWH Sales  | 68,667,857   | 2018 Ward WP 3 |                            |                          |                       |
| 21   | Billed Rate for Renewables                       | <b>0.227</b> |                | Billed Rate for Renewables                       | <b>0.273</b> |                |                            |                          |                       |
| <b>** January billed Rate is based on prorated billing factors</b> |  |              |                |  |              |                |                            |                          |                       |
| 22   | QF Purchases                                     | 55,113,822   | 2017 Ward WP 4 | QF Purchases (energy)                            | 162,649,793  | 2018 Ward WP 4 | Prior Bill Rate (Sub 1146) | New Bill Rate (Sub 1173) | January Blended Rate  |
| 23   | MWH Sales  | 68,022,851   | 2017 Ward WP 3 | MWH Sales  | 68,667,857   | 2018 Ward WP 3 | 0.461                      | 0.747                    |                       |
| 24   | Billed Rate for Renewables                       | <b>0.081</b> |                | Billed Rate for Renewables                       | <b>0.237</b> |                | Approved Rates             |                          |                       |
|  |  |              |                |  |              |                | Ratios of Days to rate     | 0.001%                   | 99.999%               |
|  |  |              |                |  |              |                | Prorated Rate              | <b>0.000</b>             | <b>0.747</b>          |
| 25   | Capacity (REPS and QF)                           | 43,476,066   | 2017 Ward WP 4 | Capacity (REPS and QF)                           | 71,877,910   | 2018 Ward WP 4 |                            |                          | <b>0.747</b>          |
| 26   | MWH Sales  | 68,022,851   | 2017 Ward WP 3 | MWH Sales  | 68,667,857   | 2018 Ward WP 3 |                            |                          |                       |
| 27   | Billed Rate for Capacity                         | <b>0.064</b> |                | Billed Rate for Capacity                         | <b>0.105</b> |                |                            |                          |                       |
| 28   | Total Billed Rate                                | <b>0.461</b> |                | Total Billed Rate                                | <b>0.747</b> |                |                            |                          |                       |

BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. E-2, SUB 1204

|   |   |                                  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
| In the Matter of                          | ) |                                  |
| Application of Duke Energy Progress, LLC  | ) | <b>DIRECT TESTIMONY OF</b>       |
| Pursuant to G.S. 62-133.2 and NCUC Rule   | ) | <b>BRETT PHIPPS FOR</b>          |
| R8-55 Relating to Fuel and Fuel-Related   | ) | <b>DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS, LLC</b> |
| Charge Adjustments for Electric Utilities | ) |                                  |

---

1 **Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.**

2 A. My name is Brett Phipps. My business address is 526 South Church Street,  
3 Charlotte, North Carolina 28202.

4 **Q. BY WHOM ARE YOU EMPLOYED AND IN WHAT CAPACITY?**

5 A. I am employed as Managing Director, Fuel Procurement, for Duke Energy  
6 Corporation (“Duke Energy”). In that capacity, I directly manage the organization  
7 responsible for the purchase and delivery of coal and natural gas to Duke Energy’s  
8 regulated generation fleet, including Duke Energy Progress, LLC (“Duke Energy  
9 Progress,” “DEP,” or the “Company”) and Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC (“DEC”)  
10 (collectively, the “Utilities,” or the “Companies”). In addition to fuels, I also  
11 supervise the procurement of all reagents.

12 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR EDUCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL**  
13 **EXPERIENCE.**

14 A. I have a Bachelor of Science degree in Chemistry from Marshall University. I  
15 began in the mining industry in 1993 where I held various roles associated with  
16 surface mining operations. I joined Progress Energy in 1999, holding roles in  
17 terminal operations and sales and marketing for the unregulated business. I  
18 transitioned to the regulated utility in 2005 where I worked in various fuels  
19 procurement functions and leadership roles. I joined Duke Energy in July 2012  
20 and am currently Managing Director, Fuels Procurement. I am on the Board of  
21 Directors of the American Coal Council, and am a member of the The Coal  
22 Institute, the Lexington Coal Exchange, Southern Gas Association, and the  
23 American Gas Association.

24 **Q. HAVE YOU TESTIFIED BEFORE THIS COMMISSION IN ANY PRIOR**



1           **PROCEEDING?**

2       A.     Yes. I testified in support of DEP's 2016 fuel and fuel-related cost recovery  
3           application in Docket No. E-2, Sub 1146 and in May of 2017, I adopted the  
4           testimony filed by Swati V. Daji in support of DEC's 2016 fuel and fuel-related  
5           cost recovery application in Docket No. E-7, Sub 1129.

6       **Q.     WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY IN THIS**  
7           **PROCEEDING?**

8       A.     The purpose of my testimony is to describe DEP's fossil fuel purchasing practices,  
9           provide actual fossil fuel costs for the period April 1, 2018 through March 31,  
10          2019 ("test period") versus the period April 1, 2017 through March 31, 2018  
11          ("prior test period"), and describe changes projected for the billing period of  
12          December 1, 2019 through November 30, 2020 ("billing period").

13      **Q.     YOUR TESTIMONY INCLUDES THREE EXHIBITS. WERE THESE**  
14          **EXHIBITS PREPARED BY YOU OR AT YOUR DIRECTION AND**  
15          **UNDER YOUR SUPERVISION?**

16      A.     Yes. These exhibits were prepared at my direction and under my supervision, and  
17          consist of Phipps Exhibit 1, which summarizes the Company's Fossil Fuel  
18          Procurement Practices, Phipps Exhibit 2, which summarizes total monthly natural  
19          gas purchases and monthly contract and spot coal purchases for the test period and  
20          prior test period, and Phipps Exhibit 3, which summarizes the fuels related  
21          transactional activity between DEC and Piedmont Natural Gas Company, Inc.  
22          ("Piedmont") for spot commodity transactions during the test period, as required  
23          by the Merger Agreement between Duke Energy and Piedmont, of which DEP

1 receives an allocated portion based on its pro rata share of the overall gas plant  
2 burns for the respective month.

3 **Q. HOW DOES DEP OPERATE ITS PORTFOLIO OF GENERATION**  
4 **ASSETS TO RELIABLY AND ECONOMICALLY SERVE ITS**  
5 **CUSTOMERS?**

6 A. Both DEP and DEC utilize the same process to ensure that the assets of the  
7 Companies are reliably and economically committed and dispatched to serve their  
8 respective customers. To that end, both companies consider numerous factors  
9 such as the latest forecasted fuel prices, transportation rates, planned maintenance  
10 and refueling outages at the generating units, generating unit performance  
11 parameters, and expected market conditions associated with power purchases and  
12 off-system sales opportunities in order to determine the most economic and  
13 reliable means of serving their respective customers.

14 **Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE COMPANY'S DELIVERED COST OF COAL**  
15 **AND NATURAL GAS DURING THE TEST PERIOD.**

16 A. The Company's average delivered cost of coal per ton for the test period was  
17 \$84.81 per ton, compared to \$80.82 per ton in the prior test period, representing  
18 an increase of approximately 5%. This includes an average transportation cost of  
19 \$32.72 per ton in the test period, compared to \$29.42 per ton in the prior test  
20 period, representing an increase of approximately 11%. The Company's average  
21 price of gas purchased for the test period was \$4.05 per Million British Thermal  
22 Units ("MMBtu"), compared to \$4.68 per MMBtu in the prior test period,  
23 representing a decrease of approximately 13%. The cost of gas is inclusive of gas  
24 supply, transportation, storage and financial hedging.

1           DEP's coal burn for the test period was 3.6 million tons, compared to a  
2 coal burn of 3.9 million tons in the prior test period, representing a decrease of  
3 approximately 7%. The Company's natural gas burn for the test period was  
4 182.4million MMBtu, compared to a gas burn of 169.4 million MMBtu in the  
5 prior test period, representing an increase of approximately 8%. The primary  
6 contributing factors were changes in (1) weather driven demand, and (2)  
7 commodity prices.

8   **Q.   PLEASE DESCRIBE THE LATEST TRENDS IN COAL AND NATURAL**  
9   **GAS MARKET CONDITIONS.**

10   A.   Coal markets continue to be in a state of flux due to a number of factors, including:  
11       (1) uncertainty around proposed, imposed, and stayed U.S. Environmental  
12       Protection Agency ("EPA") regulations for power plants; (2) continued abundant  
13       natural gas supply and storage resulting in lower natural gas prices, which has  
14       lowered overall domestic coal demand; (3) continued changes in global market  
15       demand for both steam and metallurgical coal; (4) uncertainty surrounding  
16       regulations for mining operations; and (5) tightening supply as bankruptcies,  
17       consolidations and company reorganizations have allowed coal suppliers to  
18       restructure and settle into new, lower on-going production levels.

19           With respect to natural gas, the nation's natural gas supply has grown  
20 significantly over the last several years and producers continue to enhance  
21 production techniques, enhance efficiencies, and lower production costs. Natural  
22 gas prices are reflective of the dynamics between supply and demand factors, and  
23 in the short term, such dynamics are influenced primarily by seasonal weather  
24 demand and overall storage inventory balances. In addition, there continues to be

1 growth in the natural gas pipeline infrastructure needed to serve increased market  
2 demand. However, pipeline infrastructure permitting and regulatory process  
3 approval efforts are taking longer due to increased reviews and interventions,  
4 which can delay and change planned pipeline construction and commissioning  
5 timing.

6 Over the longer term planning horizon, natural gas supply is projected to  
7 continue to increase along with the needed pipeline infrastructure to move the  
8 growing supply to meet demand related to power generation, liquefied natural gas  
9 exports and pipeline exports to Mexico.

10 **Q. WHAT ARE THE PROJECTED COAL AND NATURAL GAS**  
11 **CONSUMPTIONS AND COSTS FOR THE BILLING PERIOD?**

12 A. DEP's current coal burn projection for the billing period is 4.4 million tons,  
13 compared to 3.6 million tons consumed during the test period. DEP's billing  
14 period projections for coal generation may be impacted due to changes from, but  
15 not limited to, the following factors: (1) delivered natural gas prices versus the  
16 average delivered cost of coal; (2) volatile power prices; and (3) electric demand.  
17 Combining coal and transportation costs, DEP projects average delivered coal  
18 costs of approximately \$66.12 per ton for the billing period compared to \$84.81  
19 per ton in the test period. The lower projected cost is due, in part, to newly  
20 negotiated rail transportation contracts that went into effect March 1, 2019. This  
21 projected delivered cost, however, is subject to change based on, but not limited  
22 to, the following factors: (1) exposure to market prices and their impact on open  
23 coal positions; (2) the amount of non-Central Appalachian coal DEP is able to  
24 consume; (3) performance of contract deliveries by suppliers and railroads which

1 may not occur despite DEP's strong contract compliance monitoring process; (4)  
2 changes in transportation rates; and (5) potential additional costs associated with  
3 suppliers' compliance with legal and statutory changes, the effects of which can  
4 be passed on through coal contracts.

5 DEP's current natural gas burn projection for the billing period is  
6 approximately 158.5 million MMBtu, which is a decrease from the 182.4 million  
7 MMBtu consumed during the test period. The current average forward Henry  
8 Hub price for the billing period is \$2.76 per MMBtu, compared to \$3.12 per  
9 MMBtu in the test period. Projected natural gas burn volumes will vary based on  
10 factors such as, but not limited to, changes in actual delivered fuel costs and  
11 weather driven demand.

12 **Q. WHAT STEPS IS DEP TAKING TO MANAGE PORTFOLIO FUEL**  
13 **COSTS?**

14 A. The Company continues to maintain a comprehensive coal and natural gas  
15 procurement strategy that has proven successful over the years in limiting average  
16 annual fuel price changes while actively managing the dynamic demands of its  
17 fossil fuel generation fleet in a reliable and cost effective manner. With respect to  
18 coal procurement, the Company's procurement strategy includes: (1) having an  
19 appropriate mix of term contract and spot purchases for coal; (2) staggering coal  
20 contract expirations in order to limit exposure to forward market price changes;  
21 and (3) diversifying coal sourcing as economics warrant, as well as working with  
22 coal suppliers to incorporate additional flexibility into their supply contracts. The  
23 Company conducts spot market solicitations throughout the year to supplement  
24 term contract purchases, taking into account changes in projected coal burns and

1 existing coal inventory levels.

2 The Company has implemented natural gas procurement practices that  
3 include periodic Request for Proposals and shorter-term market engagement  
4 activities to procure and actively manage a reliable, flexible, diverse, and  
5 competitively priced natural gas supply. These procurement practices include  
6 contracting for volumetric optionality in order to provide flexibility in responding  
7 to changes in forecasted fuel consumption. Lastly, DEP continues to maintain a  
8 short-term financial natural gas hedging plan to manage fuel cost risk for  
9 customers via a disciplined, structured execution approach.

10 **Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR PRE-FILED DIRECT TESTIMONY?**

11 **A.** Yes, it does.

## **Duke Energy Process, LLC Fossil Fuel Procurement Practices**

### **Coal**

- Near and long-term coal consumption is forecasted based on inputs such as load projections, fleet maintenance and availability schedules, coal quality and cost, environmental permit and emissions considerations, projected renewable capacity, and wholesale energy imports and exports.
- Station and system inventory targets are developed to provide reliability, insulation from short-term market volatility, and sensitivity to evolving coal production and transportation conditions. Inventories are monitored continuously.
- On a continuous basis, existing purchase commitments are compared with consumption and inventory requirements to determine additional needs.
- All qualified suppliers are invited to participate in proposals to satisfy additional or contract needs.
- Spot market solicitations are conducted on an on-going basis to supplement contract purchases.
- Contracts are awarded based on the lowest evaluated offer, considering factors such as price, quality, transportation, reliability and flexibility.
- Delivered coal volume and quality are monitored against contract commitments. Coal and freight payments are calculated based on certified scale weights and coal quality analysis meeting ASTM standards as established by ASTM International.

### **Gas**

- Near and long-term natural gas consumption is forecasted based on inputs such as load projections, commodity and emission prices, projected renewable capacity, and fleet maintenance and availability schedules.
- Physical procurement targets are developed to procure a cost effective and reliable natural gas supply.
- Over time, short-term and long-term Requests for Proposals and market solicitations are conducted with potential suppliers to procure the cost competitive, secure, and reliable natural gas supply, firm transportation, and storage capacity needed to meet forecasted gas usage.
- Short-term and spot purchases are conducted on an on-going basis to supplement term natural gas supply.
- On a continuous basis, existing purchases are compared against forecasted gas usage to ascertain additional needs.
- Natural gas transportation for the generation fleet is obtained through a mix of long term firm transportation agreements, and shorter term pipeline capacity purchases.
- A targeted percentage of the natural gas fuel price exposure is managed via a rolling 36-month structured financial natural gas hedging program.
- Through the Asset Management and Delivered Supply Agreement between Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC (“DEC”) and Duke Energy Progress, LLC implemented on January 1, 2103, DEC serves as the designated Asset Manager that procures and manages the combined gas supply needs for the combined Carolinas gas fleet.

**Fuel Oil**

- No. 2 fuel oil is burned primarily for initiation of coal combustion (light-off at steam plants) and in combustion turbines (peaking assets).
- All No. 2 fuel oil is moved via pipeline to applicable terminals where it is then loaded on trucks for delivery into the Company's storage tanks. Because oil usage is highly variable, the Company relies on a combination of inventory, responsive suppliers with access to multiple terminals, and trucking agreements to manage its needs. Replenishment of No. 2 fuel oil inventories at the applicable plant facilities is done on an "as needed basis" and coordinated between fuel procurement and station personnel.
- Formal solicitations for supply may be conducted as needed with an emphasis on maintaining a network of reliable suppliers at a competitive market price in the region of our generating assets.



DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS  
Summary of Coal Purchases  
Twelve Months Ended March 31, 2019 & 2018  
Tons

| <u>Line No.</u> | <u>Month</u>              | <u>Contract (Tons)</u> | <u>Net Spot Purchase and Sales (Tons)</u> | <u>Total (Tons)</u> |
|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------|
| 1               | April 2018                | 250,213                | 0   | 250,213             |
| 2               | May                       | 229,852                | 0   | 229,852             |
| 3               | June                      | 170,145                | 0   | 170,145             |
| 4               | July                      | 281,312                | 25,688                                    | 307,000             |
| 5               | August                    | 316,012                | 24,850                                    | 340,861             |
| 6               | September                 | 280,066                | 74,767                                    | 354,833             |
| 7               | October                   | 230,501                | 83,019                                    | 313,519             |
| 8               | November                  | 166,987                | 74,177                                    | 241,164             |
| 9               | December                  | 60,781                 | 259,086                                   | 319,867             |
| 10              | January 2019              | 148,090                | 170,562                                   | 318,652             |
| 11              | February                  | 314,005                | 25,352                                    | 339,357             |
| 12              | March                     | 402,153                | 24,070                                    | 426,223             |
| <b>13</b>       | <b>Total (Sum L1:L12)</b> | <b>2,850,117</b>       | <b>761,571</b>                            | <b>3,611,686</b>    |

| <u>Line No.</u> | <u>Month</u>               | <u>Contract (Tons)</u> | <u>Net Spot Purchase and Sales (Tons)</u> | <u>Total (Tons)</u> |
|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------|
| 14              | April 2017                 | 223,875                | 0   | 223,875             |
| 15              | May                        | 224,952                | 0   | 224,952             |
| 16              | June                       | 238,854                | 12,264                                    | 251,118             |
| 17              | July                       | 320,213                | 0   | 320,213             |
| 18              | August                     | 430,436                | 0   | 430,436             |
| 19              | September                  | 346,651                | 0   | 346,651             |
| 20              | October                    | 325,000                | 0   | 325,000             |
| 21              | November                   | 324,889                | 0   | 324,889             |
| 22              | December                   | 229,150                | 0   | 229,150             |
| 23              | January 2018               | 212,233                | 0   | 212,233             |
| 24              | February                   | 235,368                | 0   | 235,368             |
| 25              | March                      | 260,527                | 326                                       | 260,853             |
| <b>26</b>       | <b>Total (Sum L14:L25)</b> | <b>3,372,148</b>       | <b>12,590</b>                             | <b>3,384,738</b>    |

DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS  
Summary of Gas Purchases  
Twelve Months Ended March 31, 2019 & 2018  
MBTUs

| <u>Line</u> |                           |                           |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| <u>No.</u>  | <u>Month</u>              | <u>MBTUs</u>              |
| 1           | April 2018                | 11,053,613                |
| 2           | May                       | 12,806,726                |
| 3           | June                      | 15,479,769                |
| 4           | July                      | 20,299,371                |
| 5           | August                    | 19,387,566                |
| 6           | September                 | 17,128,278                |
| 7           | October                   | 16,867,758                |
| 8           | November                  | 14,807,040                |
| 9           | December                  | 14,345,919                |
| 10          | January 2019              | 13,375,182                |
| 11          | February                  | 13,994,322                |
| 12          | March                     | 12,831,035                |
| <b>13</b>   | <b>Total (Sum L1:L12)</b> | <b><u>182,376,579</u></b> |

| <u>Line</u> |                            |                           |
|-------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <u>No.</u>  | <u>Month</u>               | <u>MBTUs</u>              |
| 14          | April 2017                 | 11,260,572                |
| 15          | May                        | 11,466,510                |
| 16          | June                       | 13,517,327                |
| 17          | July                       | 15,763,956                |
| 18          | August                     | 15,138,794                |
| 19          | September                  | 13,928,655                |
| 20          | October                    | 12,729,705                |
| 21          | November                   | 14,540,861                |
| 22          | December                   | 16,817,106                |
| 23          | January 2018               | 14,446,004                |
| 24          | February                   | 13,775,980                |
| 25          | March                      | 15,986,353                |
| <b>26</b>   | <b>Total (Sum L14:L25)</b> | <b><u>169,371,823</u></b> |

BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. E-2, SUB 1204

In the Matter of )  
Application of Duke Energy Progress, LLC )  
Pursuant to G.S. 62-133.2 and NCUC Rule )  
R8-55 Relating to Fuel and Fuel-Related )  
Charge Adjustments for Electric Utilities )

---

**BRETT PHIPPS CONFIDENTIAL EXHIBIT 3**

**FILED UNDER SEAL**

**JUNE 11, 2019**

BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. E-2, SUB 1204

|   |   |                                  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
| In the Matter of                          | ) |                                  |
| Application of Duke Energy Progress, LLC  | ) | <b>DIRECT TESTIMONY OF</b>       |
| Pursuant to G.S. 62-133.2 and NCUC Rule   | ) | <b>REGIS REPKO FOR</b>           |
| R8-55 Relating to Fuel and Fuel-Related   | ) | <b>DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS, LLC</b> |
| Charge Adjustments for Electric Utilities | ) |                                  |

---

1 **Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.**

2 A. My name is Regis Repko and my business address is 526 South Church Street,  
3 Charlotte, North Carolina.

4 **Q. BY WHOM ARE YOU EMPLOYED AND IN WHAT CAPACITY?**

5 A. I am Senior Vice President and Chief Fossil/Hydro Officer for Duke Energy  
6 Progress, LLC (“DEP” or the “Company”).

7 **Q. WHAT ARE YOUR CURRENT DUTIES AS SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT  
8 AND CHIEF FOSSIL/HYDRO OFFICER?**

9 A. In this role, I am responsible for the operations of the Company's regulated fleet  
10 of fossil, hydroelectric, and solar (collectively, "Fossil/Hydro/Solar") generating  
11 facilities in six states, including outage and maintenance services.

12 **Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE YOUR EDUCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL  
13 BACKGROUND.**

14 A. I graduated from Pennsylvania State University with a Bachelor of Science degree  
15 in Nuclear Engineering. My career began with Duke Energy in 1995 as an  
16 engineer at Oconee Nuclear Station. I have held various roles of increasing  
17 responsibility including nuclear shift supervisor, operations shift manager,  
18 engineering supervisor, maintenance rotating equipment manager and  
19 superintendent of operations, where I had responsibility for the operations of  
20 Oconee Nuclear Station and Keowee Hydro Station. I have also served as  
21 engineering manager for Catawba Nuclear Station and station manager for  
22 McGuire Nuclear Station. I became the Senior Vice President and Chief  
23 Fossil/Hydro Officer in 2016.

1 **Q. HAVE YOU TESTIFIED BEFORE THIS COMMISSION IN ANY PRIOR**  
2 **PROCEEDINGS?**

3 A. Yes. I testified before this Commission in the DEP NC 2015 Fuel Hearing Docket  
4 E-2, Sub 1069.

5 **Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY IN THIS**  
6 **PROCEEDING?**

7 A. The purpose of my testimony is to (1) describe DEP's Fossil/Hydro/Solar  
8 generation portfolio and changes made since the 2018 fuel and fuel-related cost  
9 recovery proceeding, as well as those expected in the near term, (2) discuss the  
10 performance of DEP's Fossil/Hydro/Solar facilities during the test period of April  
11 1, 2018 through March 31, 2019 (the "test period"), (3) provide information on  
12 significant Fossil/Hydro/Solar outages that occurred during the test period, and (4)  
13 provide information concerning environmental compliance efforts.

14 **Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE DEP'S FOSSIL/HYDRO/SOLAR GENERATION**  
15 **PORTFOLIO.**

16 A. The Company's Fossil/Hydro/Solar generation portfolio consists of 9,204  
17 megawatts ("MWs") of generating capacity, made up as follows:

|    |                           |                     |
|----|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 18 | Coal-fired -              | 3,544 MWs           |
| 19 | Combustion Turbines -     | 2,816 MWs           |
| 20 | Combined Cycle Turbines - | 2,568 MWs           |
| 21 | Hydro -                   | 227 MWs             |
| 22 | Solar -                   | 49 MWs <sup>1</sup> |

---

<sup>1</sup> This value represents the relative dependable capacity contribution to meeting summer peak demand, based on the Company's integrated resource planning metrics. The nameplate capacity of the Company's solar facilities is 141 MWs.

1           The 3,544 MWs of coal-fired generation represent the three generating stations of  
2           Roxboro, Mayo, and Asheville, which total seven units. These units are equipped  
3           with emission control equipment, including selective catalytic reduction (“SCR”)  
4           equipment for removing nitrogen oxides (“NO<sub>x</sub>”), flue gas desulfurization  
5           (“FGD” or “scrubber”) equipment for removing sulfur dioxide (“SO<sub>2</sub>”), and low  
6           NO<sub>x</sub> burners. This inventory of coal-fired assets with emission control equipment  
7           enhances DEP’s ability to maintain current environmental compliance and  
8           concurrently utilize coal with increased sulfur content – providing flexibility for  
9           DEP to procure the most cost-effective options for fuel supply.

10           The Company has a total of 32 simple cycle combustion turbine (“CT”)  
11           units, the larger 14 of which provide 2,183 MWs, or 78% of CT capacity. These  
12           14 units are located at Asheville, Darlington, Richmond County, and Wayne  
13           County facilities, and are equipped with water injection systems that reduce NO<sub>x</sub>  
14           and/or have low NO<sub>x</sub> burner equipment in use. The 2,568 MWs shown as  
15           “Combined Cycle Turbines” (“CC”) represent four power blocks. The H.F. Lee  
16           Energy Complex CC power block (“Lee CC”) has a configuration of three CTs  
17           and one steam turbine. The two Richmond County power blocks located at the  
18           Smith Energy Complex consist of two CTs and one steam turbine each. The  
19           Sutton Combined Cycle at Sutton Energy Complex (“Sutton CC”) consists of two  
20           CTs and one steam turbine. The four CC power blocks are equipped with SCR  
21           equipment, and all nine CTs have low NO<sub>x</sub> burners. The steam turbines do not  
22           combust fuel and, therefore, do not require NO<sub>x</sub> controls. The Company’s hydro  
23           fleet consists of 15 units providing 227 MWs of capacity. The Company’s solar  
24           fleet consists of four sites providing 49 MWs of dependable capacity.

1 **Q. WHAT CHANGES HAVE OCCURRED WITHIN THE**  
2 **FOSSIL/HYDRO/SOLAR PORTFOLIO SINCE DEP'S 2018 FUEL AND**  
3 **FUEL-RELATED COST RECOVERY PROCEEDING?**

4 A. Darlington CT Unit 5 retired in May 2018, which reduced capacity by 51 MWs.

5 **Q. WHAT ARE DEP'S OBJECTIVES IN THE OPERATION OF ITS**  
6 **FOSSIL/HYDRO/SOLAR FACILITIES?**

7 A. The primary objective of DEP's Fossil/Hydro/Solar generation department is to  
8 provide safe, reliable and cost-effective electricity to DEP's customers.  
9 Operations personnel and other station employees are well-trained and execute  
10 their responsibilities to the highest standards in accordance with procedures,  
11 guidelines, and a standard operating model.

12 The Company complies with all applicable environmental regulations and  
13 maintains station equipment and systems in a cost-effective manner to ensure  
14 reliability for customers. The Company also takes action in a timely manner to  
15 implement work plans and projects that enhance the safety and performance of  
16 systems, equipment, and personnel, consistent with providing low-cost power  
17 options for DEP's customers. Equipment inspection and maintenance outages are  
18 generally scheduled during the spring and fall months when customer demand is  
19 reduced due to milder temperatures. These outages are well-planned and executed  
20 in order to prepare the unit for reliable operation until the next planned outage in  
21 order to maximize value for customers.

22 **Q. WHAT IS HEAT RATE?**

23 A. Heat rate is a measure of the amount of thermal energy needed to generate a given  
24 amount of electric energy and is expressed as British thermal units ("Btu") per



1 kilowatt-hour (“kWh”). A low heat rate indicates an efficient fleet that uses less  
2 heat energy from fuel to generate electrical energy.

3 **Q. WHAT HAS BEEN THE HEAT RATE OF DEP’S COAL UNITS DURING**  
4 **THE TEST PERIOD?**

5 A. Over the test period, the Company’s seven coal units produced 25% of the  
6 Fossil/Hydro/Solar generation, with the average heat rate for the coal-fired units  
7 being 11,352 Btu/kWh. The most active station during this period was Roxboro,  
8 providing 68% of the coal production for the fleet with a heat rate of 10,624  
9 Btu/kWh. During the test period, the Company’s four combined cycle power  
10 blocks produced 59% of the Fossil/Hydro/Solar generation, with an average heat  
11 rate of 7,167 Btu/kWh.

12 **Q. HOW MUCH GENERATION DID EACH TYPE OF**  
13 **FOSSIL/HYDRO/SOLAR GENERATING FACILITY PROVIDE FOR**  
14 **THE TEST PERIOD AND HOW DOES DEP UTILIZE EACH TYPE OF**  
15 **GENERATING FACILITY TO SERVE CUSTOMERS?**

16 A. For the test period, DEP’s total system generation was 60,144,861 megawatt-  
17 hours (“MWHs”), of which 32,396,712 MWHs, or approximately 54%, was  
18 provided by the Fossil/Hydro/Solar fleet. The breakdown includes a 39%  
19 contribution from gas facilities, 14% contribution from coal-fired stations, 1.4%  
20 contribution from hydro facilities, and 0.4% from solar facilities.

21 The Company’s portfolio includes a diverse mix of units that, along with  
22 its nuclear capacity, allows DEP to meet the dynamics of customer load  
23 requirements in a logical and cost-effective manner. Additionally, DEP has  
24 utilized the Joint Dispatch Agreement with Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC

1 (“DEC”), which allows generating resources for DEP and DEC to be dispatched  
2 as a single system to enhance dispatching at the lowest possible cost. The cost  
3 and operational characteristics of each unit generally determine the type of  
4 customer load situation (e.g., base and peak load requirements) that a unit would  
5 be called upon or dispatched to support.

6 **Q. HOW DID DEP COST EFFECTIVELY DISPATCH ITS DIVERSE MIX**  
7 **OF GENERATING UNITS DURING THE TEST PERIOD?**

8 A. The Company, like other utilities across the U.S., has experienced a change in the  
9 dispatch order for each type of generating facility due to continued favorable  
10 economics resulting from the lower pricing of natural gas. Further, the addition  
11 of new CC units within DEP’s portfolio in recent years has provided DEP with  
12 additional natural gas resources that feature state-of-the-art technology for  
13 increased efficiency and significantly reduced emissions. These factors promote  
14 the use of natural gas and provide real benefits in cost of fuel and reduced  
15 emissions for customers. Gas fired facilities provided 59% of the DEP  
16 Fossil/Hydro/Solar generation during the test period.

17 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS THE OPERATIONAL RESULTS FOR DEP’S**  
18 **FOSSIL/HYDRO/SOLAR FLEET DURING THE TEST PERIOD.**

19 A. The Company’s generating units operated efficiently and reliably during the test  
20 period. Several key measures are used to evaluate the operational performance  
21 depending on the generator type: (1) equivalent availability factor (“EAF”), which  
22 refers to the percent of a given time period a facility was available to operate at  
23 full power, if needed (EAF is not affected by the manner in which the unit is  
24 dispatched or by the system demands; it is impacted, however, by planned and

1 unplanned maintenance (*i.e.*, forced) outage time); (2) net capacity factor  
2 (“NCF”), which measures the generation that a facility actually produces against  
3 the amount of generation that theoretically could be produced in a given time  
4 period, based upon its maximum dependable capacity (NCF *is* affected by the  
5 dispatch of the unit to serve customer needs); (3) equivalent forced outage rate  
6 (“EFOR”), which represents the percentage of unit failure (unplanned outage  
7 hours and equivalent unplanned derated hours); a low EFOR represents fewer  
8 unplanned outage and derated hours, which equates to a higher reliability measure;  
9 and, (4) starting reliability (“SR”), which represents the percentage of successful  
10 starts.

11 The following chart provides operational results categorized by generator  
12 type, as well as results from the most recently published North American Electric  
13 Reliability Council (“NERC”) Generating Unit Statistical Brochure (“NERC  
14 Brochure”) representing the period 2013 through 2017. The NERC data reported  
15 for the coal-fired units represents an average of comparable units based on  
16 capacity rating.

| Generator Type                | Measure | Review Period           | 2013-2017    | Nbr of Units |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                               |         | DEP Operational Results | NERC Average |              |
| <i>Coal-Fired Test Period</i> | EAF     | 71.4%                   | 81.6%        | 418          |
|                               | NCF     | 25.9%                   | 57.8%        |              |
|                               | EFOR    | 6.1%                    | 8.1%         |              |
| <i>Coal-Fired Summer Peak</i> | EAF     | 93.1%                   | n/a          | n/a          |
| <i>Total CC Average</i>       | EAF     | 80.3%                   | 85.0%        | 338          |
|                               | NCF     | 72.5%                   | 52.7%        |              |
|                               | EFOR    | 4.77%                   | 5.3%         |              |
| <i>Total CT Average</i>       | EAF     | 80.2%                   | 87.8%        | 776          |
|                               | SR      | 98.7%                   | 98.1%        |              |
| <i>Hydro</i>                  | EAF     | 79.7%                   | 80.4%        | 1,113        |

1

2 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS SIGNIFICANT OUTAGES OCCURRING AT DEP'S**  
3 **FOSSIL/HYDRO/SOLAR FACILITIES DURING THE TEST PERIOD.**

4 A. In general, planned maintenance outages for all fossil and hydro units are  
5 scheduled for the spring and fall to maximize unit availability during periods of  
6 peak demand. Most units had at least one short planned outage during this review  
7 period to inspect and maintain plant equipment.

8 Roxboro Unit 4 had a planned outage in Spring 2018. The primary  
9 purpose of the outage was to perform major boiler maintenance and precipitator  
10 maintenance. Mayo Unit 1 had a planned outage in Fall 2018 to replace the  
11 generator breaker and perform minor boiler maintenance. Roxboro Unit 2 had a  
12 planned outage in Fall 2018. The primary purpose of the outage was to replace  
13 burners, perform MATS inspection, and tie-in the dry bottom ash system.

14 The CC fleet performed planned outages at Richmond County CC PB5  
15 and Sutton CC in Spring 2018. The primary purposes of the Richmond CC PB5  
16 outage was to perform borescope inspections on the combustion turbines and

1 steam turbine, perform a Heat Recovery Steam Generator ("HRSG") inspection,  
2 and balance of plant equipment maintenance. The primary purpose of the Sutton  
3 CC outage was to perform a hot gas path inspection of the combustion turbines.

4 The CT fleet performed planned outages in Spring and Fall 2018. In  
5 Spring 2018, Smith CT Unit 1 and Unit 2 had planned outages. The primary  
6 purpose of the Smith CT Unit 1 outage was to replace the existing exhaust stack.  
7 The primary purpose of the Smith CT Unit 2 outage was to rewind the generator  
8 rotor, perform a hot gas path inspection, and replace the existing exhaust stack. In  
9 Fall 2018, Asheville CT Unit 3 and Unit 4 had a planned outage to perform  
10 transmission work in the switchyard for the new Asheville CC plant and to  
11 perform balance of plant maintenance.

12 **Q. HOW DOES DEP ENSURE EMISSIONS REDUCTIONS FOR**  
13 **ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE?**

14 A. The Company has installed pollution control equipment on coal-fired units, as  
15 well as new generation resources, in order to meet various current federal, state,  
16 and local reduction requirements for NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> emissions. The SCR  
17 technology that DEP currently operates on the coal-fired units uses ammonia or  
18 urea for NO<sub>x</sub> removal and the scrubber technology employed uses crushed  
19 limestone or lime for SO<sub>2</sub> removal. SCR equipment is also an integral part of the  
20 design of the newer CC facilities in which aqueous ammonia (19% solution of  
21 NH<sub>3</sub>) is introduced for NO<sub>x</sub> removal.

22 Overall, the type and quantity of chemicals used to reduce emissions at the  
23 plants varies depending on the generation output of the unit, the chemical  
24 constituents in the fuel burned, and/or the level of emissions reduction required.

1           The Company is managing the impacts, favorable or unfavorable, as a result of  
2           changes to the fuel mix and/or changes in coal burn and utilization of non-  
3           traditional coals. Overall, the goal is to effectively comply with emissions  
4           regulations and provide the optimal total-cost solution for operation of the unit.

5           The Company will continue to leverage new technologies and chemicals to meet  
6           both present and future state and federal emissions requirements including the  
7           Mercury and Air Toxics Standards (“MATS”) rule. Company witness Harrington  
8           provides the cost information for DEP’s chemical use and forecast.

9    **Q.    DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR PRE-FILED DIRECT TESTIMONY?**

10   A.    Yes, it does.

BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. E-2, SUB 1204

In the Matter of )  
Application of Duke Energy Progress, LLC )  
Pursuant to G.S. 62-133.2 and NCUC Rule )  
R8-55 Relating to Fuel and Fuel-Related )  
Charge Adjustments for Electric Utilities )

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF  
KENNETH D. CHURCH FOR  
DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS,  
LLC**



1 **Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.**

2 A. My name is Kenneth D. Church and my business address is 526 South Church Street,  
3 Charlotte, North Carolina.

4 **Q. BY WHOM ARE YOU EMPLOYED AND IN WHAT CAPACITY?**

5 A. I am the General Manager of Nuclear Fuel Engineering for Duke Energy Progress,  
6 LLC (“DEP” or the “Company”) and Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC (“DEC”).

7 **Q. WHAT ARE YOUR PRESENT RESPONSIBILITIES AT DEP?**

8 A. I am responsible for nuclear fuel procurement and spent fuel management, as well as  
9 the fuel mechanical design, reactor core design, probabilistic risk assessment, and  
10 safety analysis for the nuclear units owned and operated by DEP and DEC.

11 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND AND**  
12 **PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE.**

13 A. I graduated from North Carolina State University with a Bachelor of Science degree  
14 in mechanical engineering. I began my career with DEC in 1991 as an engineer and  
15 worked in various roles, including nuclear fuel assembly and control component  
16 design, fuel performance, and fuel reload engineering. I assumed the commercial  
17 responsibility for purchasing uranium, conversion services, enrichment services, and  
18 fuel fabrication services at DEC in 2001. Beginning in 2011, I incrementally assumed  
19 responsibility at DEC for spent nuclear fuel management along with the nuclear fuel  
20 mechanical design and reload licensing analysis functions. Subsequently, I assumed  
21 the same responsibilities for DEP following the merger between Duke Energy  
22 Corporation and Progress Energy, Inc. before entering my current position in January  
23 of 2019.



1 I have served as Chairman of the Nuclear Energy Institute's Utility Fuel  
2 Committee, an association aimed at improving the economics and reliability of  
3 nuclear fuel supply and use, and have also served as Chairman of the World Nuclear  
4 Fuel Market's Board of Governors, an organization that promotes efficiencies in the  
5 nuclear fuel markets. I am currently a registered professional engineer in the state of  
6 North Carolina.

7 **Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY IN THIS**  
8 **PROCEEDING?**

9 A. The purpose of my testimony is to: (1) provide information regarding DEP's nuclear  
10 fuel purchasing practices (2) provide costs for the April 1, 2018 through March 31,  
11 2019 test period ("test period"), and (3) describe changes forthcoming for the  
12 December 1, 2019 through November 30, 2020 billing period ("billing period").

13 **Q. YOUR TESTIMONY INCLUDES TWO EXHIBITS. WERE THESE**  
14 **EXHIBITS PREPARED BY YOU OR AT YOUR DIRECTION AND UNDER**  
15 **YOUR SUPERVISION?**

16 A. Yes. These exhibits were prepared at my direction and under my supervision, and  
17 consist of Church Exhibit 1, which is a Graphical Representation of the Nuclear Fuel  
18 Cycle, and Church Exhibit 2, which sets forth the Company's Nuclear Fuel  
19 Procurement Practices.

20 **Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE COMPONENTS THAT MAKE UP NUCLEAR**  
21 **FUEL.**

22 A. In order to prepare uranium for use in a nuclear reactor, it must be processed from an  
23 ore to a ceramic fuel pellet. This process is commonly broken into four distinct

1 industrial stages: (1) mining and milling; (2) conversion; (3) enrichment; and (4)  
2 fabrication. This process is illustrated graphically in Church Exhibit 1.

3 Uranium is often mined by either surface (i.e., open cut) or underground  
4 mining techniques, depending on the depth of the ore deposit. The ore is then sent to  
5 a mill where it is crushed and ground-up before the uranium is extracted by leaching,  
6 the process in which either a strong acid or alkaline solution is used to dissolve the  
7 uranium. Once dried, the uranium oxide (“U<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub>”) concentrate – often referred to as  
8 yellowcake – is packed in drums for transport to a conversion facility. Alternatively,  
9 uranium may be mined by in situ leach (“ISL”) in which oxygenated groundwater is  
10 circulated through a very porous ore body to dissolve the uranium and bring it to the  
11 surface. ISL may also use slightly acidic or alkaline solutions to keep the uranium in  
12 solution. The uranium is then recovered from the solution in a mill to produce U<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub>.

13 After milling, the U<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub> must be chemically converted into uranium  
14 hexafluoride (“UF<sub>6</sub>”). This intermediate stage is known as conversion and produces  
15 the feedstock required in the isotopic separation process.

16 Naturally occurring uranium primarily consists of two isotopes, 0.7%  
17 Uranium-235 (“U-235”) and 99.3% Uranium-238. Most of this country’s nuclear  
18 reactors (including those of the Company) require U-235 concentrations in the 3-5%  
19 range to operate a complete cycle of 18 to 24 months between refueling outages. The  
20 process of increasing the concentration of U-235 is known as enrichment. Gas  
21 centrifuge is the primary technology used by the commercial enrichment suppliers.  
22 This process first applies heat to the UF<sub>6</sub> to create a gas. Then, using the mass  
23 differences between the uranium isotopes, the natural uranium is separated into two

1 gas streams, one being enriched to the desired level of U-235, known as low enriched  
2 uranium, and the other being depleted in U-235, known as tails.

3 Once the  $UF_6$  is enriched to the desired level, it is converted to uranium  
4 dioxide powder and formed into pellets. This process and subsequent steps of  
5 inserting the fuel pellets into fuel rods and bundling the rods into fuel assemblies for  
6 use in nuclear reactors is referred to as fabrication.

7 **Q. PLEASE PROVIDE A SUMMARY OF DEP'S NUCLEAR FUEL**  
8 **PROCUREMENT PRACTICES.**

9 A. As set forth in Church Exhibit 2, DEP's nuclear fuel procurement practices involve  
10 computing near and long-term consumption forecasts, establishing nuclear system  
11 inventory levels, projecting required annual fuel purchases, requesting proposals from  
12 qualified suppliers, negotiating a portfolio of long-term contracts from diverse sources  
13 of supply, and monitoring deliveries against contract commitments.

14 For uranium concentrates, conversion, and enrichment services, long-term  
15 contracts are used extensively in the industry to cover forward requirements and  
16 ensure security of supply. Throughout the industry, the initial delivery under new  
17 long-term contracts commonly occurs several years after contract execution. DEP  
18 relies extensively on long-term contracts to cover the largest portion of its forward  
19 requirements. By staggering long-term contracts over time for these components of  
20 the nuclear fuel cycle, DEP's purchases within a given year consist of a blend of  
21 contract prices negotiated at many different periods in the markets, which has the  
22 effect of mitigating DEP's exposure to price volatility. Diversifying fuel suppliers  
23 reduces DEP's exposure to possible disruptions from any single source of supply. Due

1 to the technical complexities of changing fabrication services suppliers, DEP  
2 generally sources these services to a single domestic supplier on a plant-by-plant basis  
3 using multi-year contracts.

4 **Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE DEP'S DELIVERED COST OF NUCLEAR FUEL**  
5 **DURING THE TEST PERIOD.**

6 A. Staggering long-term contracts over time for each of the components of the nuclear  
7 fuel cycle means DEP's purchases within a given year consist of a blend of contract  
8 prices negotiated at many different periods in the markets. DEP mitigates the impact  
9 of market volatility on the portfolio of supply contracts by using a mixture of pricing  
10 mechanisms. Consistent with its portfolio approach to contracting, DEP entered into  
11 several long-term contracts during the test period.

12 DEP's portfolio of diversified contract pricing yielded an average unit cost of  
13 \$41.38 per pound for uranium concentrates during the test period, representing an  
14 increase of 42% per pound from the prior test period. This increase was primarily due  
15 to the purchase of low cost uranium available in the spot market during the prior test  
16 period.

17 A majority of DEP's enrichment purchases during the test period were  
18 delivered under long-term contracts negotiated prior to the test period. The average  
19 unit cost of DEP's purchases of enrichment services during the test period decreased  
20 8% to \$93.22 per Separative Work Unit.

21 Delivered costs for fabrication and conversion services have a limited impact  
22 on the overall fuel expense rate given that the dollar amounts for these purchases  
23 represent a substantially smaller percentage – 22% and 5%, respectively, for the fuel

1 batches recently loaded into DEP's reactors – of DEP's total direct fuel cost relative  
2 to uranium concentrates or enrichment, which each represent 43% and 30%,  
3 respectively, of the total.

4 **Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE LATEST TRENDS IN NUCLEAR FUEL**  
5 **MARKET CONDITIONS.**

6 A. Prices in the uranium concentrate markets remain relatively low due to reduced  
7 demand following the March 2011 event at Fukushima. Industry consultants believe  
8 that recent production cutbacks have been warranted due to the previously existing  
9 oversupply conditions and that market prices need to increase in the longer term to  
10 provide the economic incentive for the exploration, mine construction, and production  
11 necessary to support future industry uranium requirements.

12 Market prices for enrichment and conversion services have recently increased  
13 primarily due to a reduction in available inventory supplies.

14 Fabrication is not a service for which prices are published; however, industry  
15 consultants expect fabrication prices will continue to generally trend upward.

16 **Q. WHAT CHANGES DO YOU SEE IN DEP'S NUCLEAR FUEL COST IN THE**  
17 **BILLING PERIOD?**

18 A. The Company anticipates a decrease in nuclear fuel costs on a cents per kilowatt hour  
19 ("kWh") basis through the next billing period. Because fuel is typically expensed over  
20 two to three operating cycles (roughly three to six years), DEP's nuclear fuel expense  
21 in the upcoming billing period will be determined by the cost of fuel assemblies loaded  
22 into the reactors during the test period, as well as prior periods. The fuel residing in  
23 the reactors during the billing period will have been obtained under historical contracts

1 negotiated in various market conditions. Each of these contracts contribute to a  
2 portion of the uranium, conversion, enrichment, and fabrication costs reflected in the  
3 total fuel expense.

4 The average fuel expense is expected to decrease from 0.656 cents per kWh  
5 incurred in the test period, to approximately 0.617 cents per kWh in the billing period.  
6 This change reflects the discharge of fuel with a higher cost basis from the reactors  
7 and its replacement with fuel procured under new contracts negotiated in lower  
8 markets.

9 **Q. WHAT STEPS IS DEP TAKING TO PROVIDE STABILITY IN ITS**  
10 **NUCLEAR FUEL COSTS AND TO MITIGATE PRICE INCREASES IN THE**  
11 **VARIOUS COMPONENTS OF NUCLEAR FUEL?**

12 A. As I discussed earlier and as described in Church Exhibit 2, for uranium concentrates,  
13 conversion, and enrichment services, DEP relies extensively on staggered long-term  
14 contracts to cover the largest portion of its forward requirements. By staggering long-  
15 term contracts over time and incorporating a range of pricing mechanisms, DEP's  
16 purchases within a given year consist of a blend of contract prices negotiated at many  
17 different periods in the markets, which has the effect of mitigating DEP's exposure to  
18 price volatility.

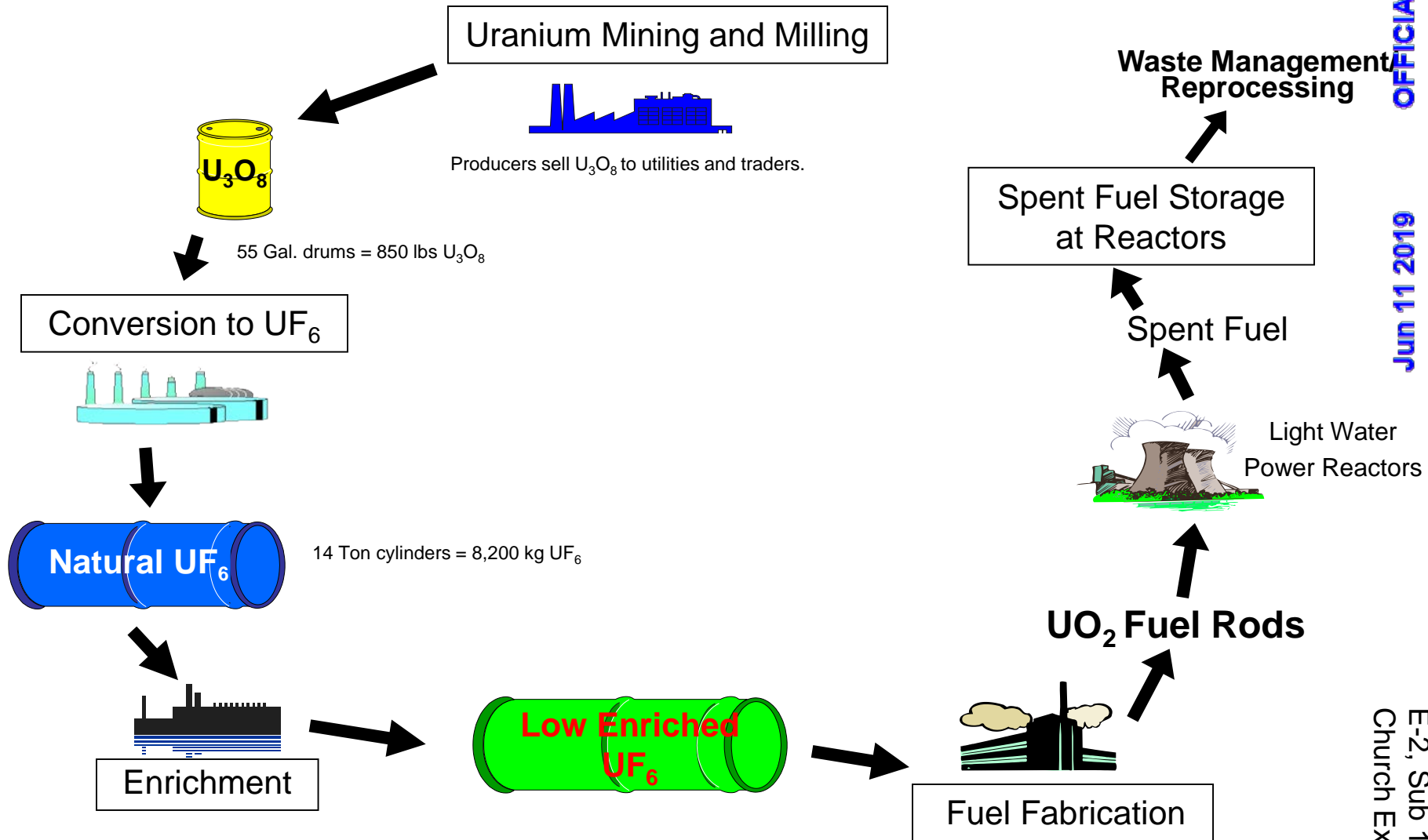
19 Although costs of certain components of nuclear fuel are expected to increase  
20 in future years, nuclear fuel costs on a cents per kWh basis will likely continue to be  
21 a fraction of the cents per kWh cost of fossil fuel. Therefore, customers will continue  
22 to benefit from DEP's diverse generation mix and the strong performance of its

1 nuclear fleet through lower fuel costs than would otherwise result absent the  
2 significant contribution of nuclear generation to meeting customers' demands.

3 **Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR PRE-FILED DIRECT TESTIMONY?**

4 A. Yes, it does.

# The Nuclear Fuel Cycle





## Duke Energy Progress, LLC Nuclear Fuel Procurement Practices

The Company's nuclear fuel procurement practices are summarized below:

- Near and long-term consumption forecasts are computed based on factors such as: nuclear system operational projections given fleet outage/maintenance schedules, adequate fuel cycle design margins to key safety licensing limitations, and economic tradeoffs between required volumes of uranium and enrichment necessary to produce the required volume of enriched uranium.
- Nuclear system inventory targets are determined and designed to provide: reliability, insulation from market volatility, and sensitivity to evolving market conditions. Inventories are monitored on an ongoing basis.
- On an ongoing basis, existing purchase commitments are compared with consumption and inventory requirements to ascertain additional needs.
- Qualified suppliers are invited to make proposals to satisfy additional or future contract needs.
- Contracts are awarded based on the most attractive evaluated offer, considering factors such as price, reliability, flexibility and supply source diversification/portfolio security of supply.
- For uranium concentrates, conversion and enrichment services, long term supply contracts are relied upon to fulfill the largest portion of forward requirements. By staggering long-term contracts over time, the Company's purchases within a given year consist of a blend of contract prices negotiated at many different periods in the markets, which has the effect of smoothing out the Company's exposure to price volatility. Due to the technical complexities of changing suppliers, fabrication services are generally sourced to a single domestic supplier on a plant-by-plant basis using multi-year contracts.
- Spot market opportunities are evaluated from time to time to supplement long-term contract supplies as appropriate based on comparison to other supply options.
- Delivered volumes of nuclear fuel products and services are monitored against contract commitments. The quality and volume of deliveries are confirmed by the delivery facility to which the Company has instructed delivery. Payments for such delivered volumes are made after the Company's receipt of such delivery facility confirmations.

**BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION**

**DOCKET NO. E-2, SUB 1204**

|   |   |                                  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
| In the Matter of                          | ) |                                  |
| Application of Duke Energy Progress, LLC  | ) | <b>DIRECT TESTIMONY OF</b>       |
| Pursuant to G.S. 62-133.2 and NCUC Rule   | ) | <b>KELVIN HENDERSON FOR</b>      |
| R8-55 Relating to Fuel and Fuel-Related   | ) | <b>DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS, LLC</b> |
| Charge Adjustments for Electric Utilities | ) |                                  |

---

1 **Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.**

2 A. My name is Kelvin Henderson and my business address is 526 South Church Street,  
3 Charlotte, North Carolina.

4 **Q. BY WHOM ARE YOU EMPLOYED AND IN WHAT CAPACITY?**

5 A. I am Senior Vice President of Nuclear Operations for Duke Energy Corporation  
6 (“Duke Energy”) with direct executive accountability for Duke Energy’s North  
7 Carolina nuclear stations, including Duke Energy Progress, LLC’s (“DEP” or the  
8 “Company”) Brunswick Nuclear Station (“Brunswick”) in Brunswick County,  
9 North Carolina, the Harris Nuclear Station (“Harris”) in Wake County, North  
10 Carolina, and Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC’s (“DEC”) McGuire Nuclear Station,  
11 located in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina.

12 **Q. WHAT ARE YOUR RESPONSIBILITIES AS SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT**  
13 **OF NUCLEAR OPERATIONS?**

14 A. As Senior Vice President of Nuclear Operations, I am responsible for providing  
15 oversight for the safe and reliable operation of Duke Energy’s nuclear stations in  
16 North Carolina. I am also involved in the operations of Duke Energy’s other nuclear  
17 stations, including DEP’s Robinson Nuclear Station (“Robinson”) located in  
18 Darlington County, South Carolina.

19 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND AND**  
20 **PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE.**

21 A. I have a Bachelor’s degree in Mechanical Engineering from Bradley University and  
22 over 27 years of nuclear energy experience with increasing responsibilities. My  
23 nuclear career began at Commonwealth Edison’s Zion Nuclear Station in Illinois

1 where I received a senior reactor operator license from the Nuclear Regulatory  
2 Commission (“NRC”) and served as a control room unit supervisor. In 1998, I  
3 joined Progress Energy in the operations department at the Harris Nuclear Station.  
4 After serving in various leadership roles in Operations, Work Management, and  
5 Maintenance, I was named plant manager at Harris. In 2011, I was named general  
6 manager of nuclear fleet operations for Progress Energy. Following the Duke  
7 Progress merger in 2012, I became site vice president of DEC’s Catawba Nuclear  
8 Station in York County, South Carolina. In 2016, I was named senior vice president  
9 of corporate nuclear, and I assumed my current role as Senior Vice President of  
10 Nuclear Operations in December 2017.

11 **Q. HAVE YOU TESTIFIED BEFORE THIS COMMISSION IN ANY PRIOR**  
12 **PROCEEDINGS?**

13 A. Yes, I provided testimony in DEP’s 2018 fuel case proceeding in Docket No. E-2,  
14 Sub 1173.

15 **Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY IN THIS**  
16 **PROCEEDING?**

17 A. The purpose of my testimony is to describe and discuss the performance of  
18 Brunswick, Harris, and Robinson for the period of April 1, 2018 through March 31,  
19 2019 (the “test period”). I will provide information about refueling outages for the  
20 test period and also discuss the nuclear capacity factor being proposed by DEP for  
21 use in this proceeding in determining the fuel factor to be reflected in rates during  
22 the billing period of December 1, 2019 through November 30, 2020 (“billing  
23 period”).

1 **Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE EXHIBIT 1 INCLUDED WITH YOUR TESTIMONY.**

2 A. Exhibit 1 is a confidential exhibit outlining the planned schedule for refueling  
3 outages for DEP's nuclear units through the billing period. This exhibit represents  
4 DEP's current plan, which is subject to adjustment due to changes in operational and  
5 maintenance requirements.

6 **Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE DEP'S NUCLEAR GENERATION PORTFOLIO.**

7 A. The Company's nuclear generation portfolio consists of approximately 3,575<sup>1</sup>  
8 megawatts ("MWs") of generating capacity, made up as follows:

9 Brunswick - 1,870 MWs

10 Harris - 964 MWs

11 Robinson - 741 MWs

12 **Q. PLEASE PROVIDE A GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF DEP'S NUCLEAR**  
13 **GENERATION ASSETS.**

14 A. The Company's nuclear fleet consists of three generating stations and a total of four  
15 units. Brunswick is a boiling water reactor facility with two units and was the first  
16 nuclear plant built in North Carolina. Unit 2 began commercial operation in 1975,  
17 followed by Unit 1 in 1977. The operating licenses for Brunswick were renewed in  
18 2006 by the NRC, extending operations up to 2036 and 2034 for Units 1 and 2,  
19 respectively. Harris is a single unit pressurized water reactor that began commercial  
20 operation in 1987. The NRC issued a renewed license for Harris in 2008, extending  
21 operation up to 2046. Robinson is also a single unit pressurized water reactor that

---

<sup>1</sup> As of January 1, 2019.

1 began commercial operation in 1971. The license renewal for Robinson Unit 2 was  
2 issued by the NRC in 2004, extending operation up to 2030.

3 **Q. WERE THERE ANY CAPACITY CHANGES WITHIN DEP'S NUCLEAR**  
4 **PORTFOLIO DURING THE TEST PERIOD?**

5 A. Yes. Efficiency gains from the replacement of the Harris low pressure turbine in the  
6 spring of 2018 increased the capacity of the unit. After seasonal observations and  
7 validation testing, the Harris maximum dependable capacity ("MDC") was increased  
8 by 32 MWs to 964 MWs effective January 1, 2019. The winter capability rating  
9 was also increased, adding 29 MWs to the unit's winter capability.

10 **Q. WHAT ARE DEP'S OBJECTIVES IN THE OPERATION OF ITS**  
11 **NUCLEAR GENERATION ASSETS?**

12 A. The primary objective of DEP's nuclear generation department is to safely provide  
13 reliable and cost-effective electricity to DEP's customers in North and South  
14 Carolina. The Company achieves this objective by focusing on a number of key  
15 areas. Operations personnel and other station employees receive extensive,  
16 comprehensive training and execute their responsibilities to the highest standards in  
17 accordance with detailed procedures that are continually updated to ensure best  
18 practices. The Company maintains station equipment and systems reliably, and  
19 ensures timely implementation of work plans and projects that enhance the  
20 performance of systems, equipment, and personnel. Station refueling and  
21 maintenance outages are conducted through the execution of well-planned, well-  
22 executed, and high-quality work activities, which ensure that the plant is prepared  
23 for operation until the next planned outage.

1 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS THE PERFORMANCE OF DEP'S NUCLEAR FLEET**  
2 **DURING THE TEST PERIOD.**

3 A. The Company operated its nuclear stations in a reasonable and prudent manner  
4 during the test period, providing approximately 46% of the total power generated by  
5 DEP. The four nuclear units operated at an actual system average capacity factor of  
6 89.21% during the test period, which included three refueling outages.<sup>2</sup> Output from  
7 three of the four DEP nuclear units was significantly impacted during the test period  
8 by Hurricane Florence. Consistent with site procedures, both Brunswick units were  
9 taken offline prior to the expected landfall of Hurricane Florence. Brunswick Unit 1  
10 was offline for 8.8 days and Unit 2 was offline for 6.3 days. After the Federal  
11 Emergency Management Agency ensured normal emergency recovery capabilities  
12 had been restored in the area, both Brunswick units returned to service.  
13 Additionally, the availability of Robinson was impacted by Hurricane Florence. As  
14 described later in my testimony, the Robinson refueling outage, which began one  
15 week after the hurricane's landfall, was impacted by resource constraints directly  
16 attributable to the hurricane and its aftermath.

17 The performance results discussed in my testimony demonstrate DEP's  
18 continued commitment to achieving high performance without compromising safety  
19 and reliability.

20 **Q. HOW DOES THE PERFORMANCE OF DEP'S NUCLEAR FLEET**  
21 **COMPARE TO INDUSTRY AVERAGES?**

---

<sup>2</sup> Brunswick Unit 2 entered a refueling outage on March 2, 2019 and remained offline at the end of the test period.

1 A. The Company's nuclear fleet has a history of exceptional performance that  
2 consistently exceeds industry averages. The most recently published North  
3 American Electric Reliability Council's ("NERC") Generating Unit Statistical  
4 Brochure ("NERC Brochure") indicates an industry average capacity factor of  
5 91.8% for comparable units for the five-year period 2013 through 2017. During the  
6 five-year period ending March 31, 2019, DEP's nuclear fleet achieved an average  
7 capacity factor of 93.29% compared to the industry average of 91.8%. DEP's two-  
8 year average<sup>3</sup> of 92.44% also exceeded the NERC comparable average of 91.8%.  
9 The Company's test period capacity factor of 89.21%, impacted by Hurricane  
10 Florence, fell just below the industry five-year average.

11 **Q. WHAT IMPACTS A UNIT'S AVAILABILITY AND WHAT IS DEP'S**  
12 **PHILOSOPHY FOR SCHEDULING REFUELING AND MAINTENANCE**  
13 **OUTAGES?**

14 A. In general, refueling requirements, maintenance requirements, prudent maintenance  
15 practices, and NRC operating requirements impact the availability of DEP's nuclear  
16 system. Prior to a planned outage, DEP develops a detailed schedule for the outage  
17 including major tasks to be performed along with sub-schedules for particular  
18 activities.

19 The Company's scheduling philosophy is to plan for a best possible outcome  
20 for each outage activity within the outage plan. For example, if the "best ever" time  
21 a particular outage task was performed is 10 days, then 10 days or less becomes the  
22 goal for that task in each subsequent outage. Those individual goals are

---

<sup>3</sup> This represents the simple average for the current test period and prior test period of 12 months ended March 2018 for the DEP nuclear fleet.



1 incorporated into an overall outage schedule. The Company aggressively works to  
2 meet, and measures itself against, that schedule. Further, to minimize potential  
3 impacts to outage schedules, “discovery activities” (walk-downs, inspections, etc.)  
4 are scheduled at the earliest opportunities so that any maintenance or repairs  
5 identified through those activities can be promptly incorporated into the outage plan.  
6 Those discovery activities also have pre-planned contingency actions to ensure that,  
7 when incorporated into the schedule, the activities required for appropriate repair  
8 can be performed as efficiently as possible.

9 As noted, the Company uses the schedule for measuring outage planning and  
10 execution, and driving continuous improvement efforts. However, in order to  
11 provide reasonable, rather than best ever, total outage time for planning purposes,  
12 particularly with the dispatch and system operating center functions, DEP also  
13 develops an allocation of outage time which incorporates reasonable schedule losses.  
14 The development of each outage allocation is dependent on maintenance and repair  
15 activities included in the outage, as well as major projects to be implemented during  
16 the outage. Both schedule and allocation are set aggressively to drive continuous  
17 improvement in outage planning and execution.

18 **Q. HOW DOES DEP HANDLE OUTAGE EXTENSIONS AND FORCED**  
19 **OUTAGES?**

20 A. When an outage extension becomes necessary, DEP seeks to ensure that work  
21 completed in the extension results in longer continuous run times and fewer forced  
22 outages, thereby reducing fuel costs in the long run. Therefore, if an unanticipated  
23 issue that has the potential to become an on-line reliability issue is discovered while

1 a unit is off-line for a scheduled outage and repair cannot be completed within the  
2 planned work window, the outage is usually extended to perform necessary  
3 maintenance or repairs prior to returning the unit to service. In the event that a unit  
4 is forced off-line, every effort is made to safely perform the repair and return the unit  
5 to service as quickly as possible.

6 **Q. DOES DEP PERFORM POST-OUTAGE CRITIQUES AND CAUSE**  
7 **ANALYSES FOR INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT EFFORTS?**

8 A. Yes. DEP applies self-critical analysis to each outage and, using the benefit of  
9 hindsight, identifies every potential cause of an outage delay or event resulting in a  
10 forced or extended outage, and applies lessons learned to drive continuous  
11 improvement. The Company also evaluates the performance of each function and  
12 discipline involved in outage planning and execution in order to identify areas in  
13 which it can utilize a self-critical analysis to drive further improvement efforts.

14 **Q. IS SUCH ANALYSES INTENDED TO ASSESS OR MAKE A**  
15 **DETERMINATION REGARDING THE PRUDENCE OR**  
16 **REASONABLENESS OF A PARTICULAR ACTION OR DECISION?**

17 A. No. Given this focus on identifying opportunities for improvement, these critiques  
18 and cause analyses are not intended to document the broader context of the outage  
19 nor do they make any attempt to assess whether the actions taken were reasonable in  
20 light of what was known at the time of the events in question. Instead, the reports  
21 utilize hindsight (*e.g.*, subsequent developments or information not known at the  
22 time) to identify every potential cause of the incident in question. However, such a

1 review is quite different from evaluating whether the actions or decisions in question  
2 were reasonable given the circumstances that existed at that time.

3 **Q. WHAT REFUELING OUTAGES WERE COMPLETED AT DEP'S**  
4 **NUCLEAR FACILITIES DURING THE TEST PERIOD?**

5 A. There were two refueling outages completed during the test period: Harris and  
6 Robinson.

7 The Harris spring refueling outage began on April 7, 2018. In addition to  
8 refueling activities, safety, regulatory projects and reliability enhancements were  
9 completed. Safety and regulatory work included reactor vessel head inspections and  
10 repair, and reactor vessel in-service inspections. Replacement of the station's low-  
11 pressure turbine addressed the aging of the existing turbine and mitigated the free-  
12 standing blade root cracking concerns. The new turbine also improved thermal  
13 efficiency and added 32 MWs to the station's capacity. After testing and validation  
14 during 2018, the station's maximum dependable capacity was increased by 32 MWs  
15 to 964 MWs effective January 1, 2019. The station also completed installation of a  
16 new turbine control system. The new system addresses equipment obsolescence and  
17 single-point vulnerabilities, enhancing the reliability of the station. Other reliability  
18 work included refurbishment of the "B" reactor coolant pump motor and seals, "A"  
19 heater drain pump and motor, and overhaul of the auxiliary feed water turbine. All  
20 outage goals were met, and outage dose was the lowest ever recorded for a Harris  
21 refueling outage. After refueling, projects, maintenance, and inspection activity  
22 completed, the unit returned to service on May 10, 2018; a duration of 33.8 days  
23 compared to a schedule allocation of 37 days.

1           The Robinson refueling outage was originally scheduled to begin on  
2           September 15, 2018, just one day after Hurricane Florence made landfall along  
3           North Carolina’s southeast coast. The outage start was delayed by one week, and on  
4           September 22, 2018, Robinson entered the fall refueling outage. In addition to  
5           refueling activities, significant safety, regulatory, and reliability enhancements were  
6           completed. Regulatory and safety enhancements included the transmission upgrade  
7           project (“TUP”) and modifications required to transition to the NFPA 805.  
8           Significant activities associated with the TUP included replacement of the 115KV  
9           startup transformer, addition of a second 230KV startup transformer, and upgrades to  
10          the 4KV bus and transmission lines. The TUP provides the station with a second  
11          off-site power path, aligning the station with the current industry standard for U.S.  
12          nuclear plants. NFPA 805 modifications included replacement of refueling water  
13          storage tank discharge valves, residual heat removal loop isolation valves, and loops  
14          “B” and “C” hotleg shutoff valves. Numerous new motor control centers and  
15          distribution panels were also installed as part of the NFPA 805 modifications. A  
16          main power open phase detection modification was also completed. This system  
17          improves safety margins related to offsite power by providing a fully redundant open  
18          phase protection system.

19                 Reliability enhancements included the replacement of both low-pressure  
20          turbines, which addressed blade design issues that have impacted generation since  
21          2012. The Siemens low-pressure turbines were replaced under warranty. Other  
22          reliability enhancements included replacement of the “B” reactor coolant pump

1 motor and seal replacements on “A”, “B”, and “C” pumps. The “B” heater drain  
2 pump was also replaced.

3 After refueling, maintenance, projects and inspection activities were  
4 completed, the unit returned to service on November 26, 2018. The 65-day outage  
5 extended beyond the schedule allocation of 37 days, with the overrun primarily  
6 attributable to direct impacts on resource availability related to Hurricane Florence  
7 and challenges with the complex transmission upgrade project.

8 **Q. WHAT CAPACITY FACTOR DOES DEP PROPOSE TO USE IN**  
9 **DETERMINING THE FUEL FACTOR FOR THE BILLING PERIOD?**

10 A. The Company proposes to use a 94.62% capacity factor, which is a reasonable value  
11 for use in this proceeding based upon the operational history of DEP’s nuclear units  
12 and the number of planned outage days scheduled during the billing period. This  
13 proposed percentage is reflected in the testimony and exhibits of Company witness  
14 Harrington and exceeds the five-year industry weighted average capacity factor of  
15 91.8% for comparable units as reported in the NERC Brochure during the period of  
16 2013 to 2017.

17 **Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR PRE-FILED DIRECT TESTIMONY?**

18 A. Yes, it does.

BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. E-2, SUB 1204

In the Matter of )  
Application of Duke Energy Progress, LLC )  
Pursuant to G.S. 62-133.2 and NCUC Rule )  
R8-55 Relating to Fuel and Fuel-Related )  
Charge Adjustments for Electric Utilities )

---

**KELVIN HENDERSON CONFIDENTIAL EXHIBIT 1**

**FILED UNDER SEAL**

**JUNE 11, 2019**

**CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I certify that a copy of Duke Energy Progress, LLC's Fuel Charge Adjustment Proceeding, in Docket No. E-2, Sub 1204, has been served by electronic mail, hand delivery or by depositing a copy in the United States mail, postage prepaid to parties of record.

This the 11<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2019.



Dwight W. Allen  
Allen Law Offices, PLLC  
1514 Glenwood Avenue, Suite 200  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27608  
Tel: (919) 838-0529  
[dallen@theallenlawoffices.com](mailto:dallen@theallenlawoffices.com)  
North Carolina State Bar No. 5484

ATTORNEY FOR DUKE ENERGY  
PROGRESS, LLC